ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ

ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ: **ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖅ: X**

ᐱᔾᔪᑎ: ᕿᒥᖅᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᓂᖅᓗ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐆᑉ> 1, 2017) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ

ᖃᓄᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑦ:

ᑭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᖓᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ, 2007-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ) ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ. ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ “ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ” ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ:

ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᓯᓛᒧᑦ) ᑲᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᓐᖕᖔᖅᑐᓂᑦ (ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒥ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᑦ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᑦ), ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᓐᖓᖔᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᖔᖅᑐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᑯᓐᓂᐊᓂ 2007 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2015, 9-ᖕᒋᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖓᓐᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᑯᑎᓂ 1-ᒥ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒧᑦ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᖑᐊᓂ 2011. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓᑦᑕ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕿᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐅᓕᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑕ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2013-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖅᑲᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴ:

- ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ). ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᐃ 28 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᔫᓂ 4, 2014-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒥ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᒃᑑᕙ 21-23, 2014-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥ.
- ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ- ᑕᐃᕕᔅ ᓯᑐᕋᐃᕐᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓯᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ).
- ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᔫᓂ 2014-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑐᒐᕕᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᓪᓕᕐᑯᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᕕᐅᔭᖅᑐᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒫᖅᓯᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᖓᓂ 2014 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2015 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᔨᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ;
- ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑦ;
- ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒃᖑᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ;
- ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᑖᑦ;

- ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ;
- ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᓴᓐᖕᒐᒃᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃᑦᑐᑦ.

ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ:
ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖕᒐ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᖅᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᓪᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖕᓂᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᐃᔨᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖕᒐᒍᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᓐᖕᒋᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᑕᐃᕕᔅᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦᒧᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᖅᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᓚᐅᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᑦ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᒃᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒃᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᐃ 2015-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᖓᓂ 2015.

ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓈᖅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓᓂ 2-ᒥ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᑦ:

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖕᒐ:

- ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᖓᒃᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
- ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓂ 3).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᒧᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓᓂ !-ᒥ. ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑭᐸᐸᐸ ᐃᐸ> 1, 2017.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᖅ:

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔨᑦ
ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᐸ
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᓯᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᐅᓪᓗᐊ: ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆ 12, 2016

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 1: ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

<u>A. ᓄᑖᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ:</u>

1. **ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ 6-ᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ:**
    1) AW-01 (ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᑦ)
    2) AW-02 (West Jones Sound ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᑦ)
    3) AW-03 (Penny Strait- Lancaster Sound ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᑦ)
    4) AW-04 (ᓯᑯᓯᓛᕐᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᖓ)
    5) AW-05 (ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ-ᑕᐃᕕᔅ ᓯᑐᕋᐃᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᑦ)
    6) AW-06 (ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᑦ)

<u>B. ᓄᑖᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ/ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᓈᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ:</u>

1. ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓴᓕᖕᓂ ᑰᑕᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓴᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ s. 5.2.33(d).

2. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ s.5.6.19, ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᕋᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᑭᓗᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑕᓄᑦ, ᓴᑭᓗᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᓐᖑᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ s. 5.7.6(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ s. 5.7.3(b), ᑭᖑᓕᕇᒃᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᑲᑎᓐᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᔨᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᕐᑲᓯᒥᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᑲᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ).

3. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑭᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᔅᓱᒪ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᑕ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ.

4. ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᑯᔪᓐᓃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ:
   a. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊ ᒪᑐᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓃᕐᓗᓂ.

4. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᓯᕗᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓚᐅᕋᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖓᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ.

   ᓯᕗᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑉ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖓ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑦᑎᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᖓᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:
   - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐱᓯᒪᒃᓯᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᖓᖏᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ;
   - ᒪᓕᖓᕋᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ), ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ;

- ᓄᐊᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᒪᖔᑕ;
- ᒪᓕᒐᓕᔨᐅᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕝᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ/ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

5. ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᑦ:

a. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ: ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᖅᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ) (s. 5.7.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.7.6). ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ; ᐊᒻᒪ

b. ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ: ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

C. ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ

1. ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᓐᖕᒋᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ (MMR s. 17; ᐃᒪᒥᐅᑕᕋᓱᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅᔪᐊᑦ s. 61; NLCA s. 5.7.43).

2. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᑦᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᑦᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᓐᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᓐᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᖁᒍᑕᒫᓐ:

   a. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖁᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖁᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖁᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᔭᕋᖕᒐᑕ.

   b. ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖁᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᖁᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᔭᕋᖕᒐᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑕ.

<u>D. ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᖁᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᖁᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖁᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᑉᐳ 1, 2017).</u>

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓯᒪᖕᒫᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᑉ	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ	ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ
ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ)	2007	• ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᓛᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ • ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ; • ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ; • ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᒧᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑐᕐᑲᑦ; • ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ	
ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ)	2009	• ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ; • ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ; • ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓯᐅᑎᑦ	
ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ)	2010	• ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᕐᑲᑲᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ; • ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖏᑦ; ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ	
ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ)	2010	• ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ; • ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ; • ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ; • ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ • ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ;	

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ)	2010 (2)	• ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ; • ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕐᔪᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᒧᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ; • ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ; • ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᑦ (ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᓕᖏᑦ) • ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖓ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ
ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ (ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ)	2011	• ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ; • ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᑦ; • ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ; • ᕿᒥᕐᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᒃᑭᑕᓕᐊᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᖓᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ; • ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.
ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ)	2013	• ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ; • ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ; • ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᕐᓂᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕋᑖᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ; • ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ; • ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ; • ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᓛᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃᒥ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒋᓕᕐᓗᓂᒋᑦ. • ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ: ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ (ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ)	2014	• ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ; • ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ; • ᒫᓇᕐᓂᓴᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ; • ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᕕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ; • ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᑕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᓇᔭᖓ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᑖᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ; • ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ; • ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ	2015	• ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᑮᓕᖅᑲᖓᓪᓗᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ: ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᓕᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᓕᖏᑦ. • ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. • ᕿᒥᕈᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐆᒪᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᑭᖏᑦ. • ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

2014 ᐊᑦᑖᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ – ᓯᑯᓯᓛᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᑦᓯᒃᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᒪᐃ 28-ᔫᓂ 4, 2014; ᐊᒃᑑᕙ 20-24, 2014;

2014 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2015 ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (DFO)ᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖁᑦᓯᒃᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖓᑦ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᐊᑯᓐᓂᐊᓂ 2007 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2013, 8ᖏᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᕖᕝᕗᐊᕆᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒫᔾᔨ 2011–ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒥ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒥ, ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᖕᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑮᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓂᒡᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2013–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓪᑎᓗᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᑐᓴᕈᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᖅᑲᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖅ. ᑕᖅᑲᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

- ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒐᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒪᐃ 28ᒥᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᔫᓂ 4, 2014ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒧᐊᕐᔪᑎᒃ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑑᕙ 20th-24th, 2014ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᒧᐊᕐᔪᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᕐᒧᑦ;
- ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ (ᕼᐊᑦᓴᓐ ᐸᐃ) ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᕕᔅ ᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᕕᔅ ᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᐃᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ.

ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᔾᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖕᒐ:

- ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ;
- ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ;
- ᒫᓇᕐᓂᓴᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ;
- ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᑕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᑖᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ;
- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕆᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ; ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒐ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓪᓗᓂ. ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓂᓪᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᕐᑯᔭᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᓪᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ

ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ.

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᕕᒋᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐᒍᑦ. ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑐᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᓐᓂᕈᕕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 2014-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2015-ᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ 1 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒐᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑦ 1. ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖓ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ	ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ	ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓱᕕᓕᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ	ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒃᓴᑦ
ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ	ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ	AW-01	ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ	ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ;
	ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ Jones Sound	AW-02	ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ	ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ;
	Penny Strait-ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ	AW-03	ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ	ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ;
ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ	ᑐᓄᓂᖅ (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅᐸᓱᐊᓂ	AW-04	ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ	ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ;

	ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᑐᓄᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ)			
	ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓗᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ	AW-05	ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒐᐱᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ ᑭᓐᖓᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᒐᕐᔪᒃ ᓴᓪᓘᓪᓕ ᑭᒻᒥᕈᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦ ᑎᑭᕌᔾᔪᒃ	ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ	ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ	AW-06	ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ	ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ
			ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ; ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ; ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ	ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ; ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᖓᓂ 2014 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2015-ᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓱᐅᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ

ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖕᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᐊᕐᓗᓂ AW-04)

ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᐃ 29-30, 2014ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᖕᒥ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒥᓗ. ᒪᕿᐊᖅᑎ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂ; ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᒋᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖃᓱᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓱᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᖕᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᑖᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᑕᖕᒋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓄᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᑲᑕᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓚᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᖕᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᖕᒪᕕᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖕᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᕐᑲᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᓂᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦᑕ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

<u>ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ, ᒪᐃ 29, 2014</u>

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ – ᐅᓐᓄᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ – ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ: ᔪᓱᐊ ᖃᓐᖑᖅ (ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᖅ); ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᒪᒃᕕ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᖅ); ᐸᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᒐᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ); ᑖᓂᑲ ᑯᕆᔅᑐ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ); ᕆᑦᓱᑦ ᒧᐊ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ); ᓕᐊᓐ ᐳᔅᒪ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒐᑦ).

ᑕᒪᒃᑮᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔫᖕᓂ, ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᑕᑯᒃᓴᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ:

1. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖅ?
    - ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᖅᑲᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ). ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
    - ᒪᓕᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ (ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 5.6.25 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ/ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖓᑦ:
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᑯᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
    - ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ.
    - ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
    - ᓈᓴᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒐ.
    - ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᕐᕌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

3. ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖅ/ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐᑦ:
    - ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ (ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓇᐃᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓚᒧᑦ), ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᕝᕙᓐᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕋᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

- ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑰᑕᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᕌᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.
- ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐆᒃᐸᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ.
- ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᑦᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓲᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᐅᑉ ᓂᕿᖓ.
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓱᕋᒃᑲᔭᖕᒋᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᕙᕆᖃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓂᕿᖓ ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᖅᑲᐃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᑐᒫᖕᒋᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᓗᐊᓕᕐᒪᑕ.

4. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᐹᓐ?
   - ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ AW-04 ᓂᒋᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᒃ.
   - ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

5. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ?
   - ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒃᑐᑯᓗᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ.
   - ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
   - ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒡᓕᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑲᕐᓗᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

6. ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ
   - ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
   - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᖓᒪᑕ, ᒪᓕᒐᖃᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ.
   - ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᕙᓗ ᐋᒃᑳᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖓᑖᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐆᒃᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ.

7. ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒫᒐᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓱᕕᐅᑉ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ);
- ᐃᓱᒫᒐᒍᑎᑕᖃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᔭᕌᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ;
- ᐃᓱᒫᒐᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ.

8. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ

- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᖃᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᒪᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ.
- ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᓕᒫᖓᓐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ.
- ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐆᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᕆᔪ8ᓇᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓐᓂᓐᖕᒋᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

<u>ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ, ᒪᐃ 30, 2014</u>

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ – ᐅᓐᓄᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ – ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ: ᔪᓱᐊ ᖃᓐᖑᖅ (ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑕ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ); ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᒪᒃᕕ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ); ᐸᐅᑦ ᐃᖓᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ); ᑖᓂᒃ ᑯᕆᔅᑐ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ); ᕆᑦᓱᑦ ᒧᐊ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ); ᓕᐊᓐ ᐳᔅᒪ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖓᑦ).

ᑕᒪᒃᑰᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔫᖕᓂ, ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᑕᑯᒃᓴᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑯᓂᒃ

ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔾᖏᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ:

1. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖅ?
    - ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᖅᑲᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ).
    - ᒪᓕᒃᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᓄᑦ (ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 5.6.25 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ/ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐊᖕᒋᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ.
    - ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᕐᓂᓴᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒐᑦ:
    - ᓈᓴᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᑯᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᖕᒋᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
    - ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ.
    - ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
    - ᓈᓴᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒐ. ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ.
    - ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᕐᕌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ.'
    - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᕈᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ.

3. ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖅ/ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑦ:

    - ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ (ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓇᐃᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓚᒧᑦ), ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᕝᕙᓐᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ

ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕋᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

- ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑰᑕᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᕌᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.
- ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐆᒃᐸᑦ, ᑐᓐᖕᒐᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ.
- ᑕᑯᕝᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖕᒐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ.
- ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᑦᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᑰᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᐃᕕᐅᑉ ᓂᕿᖕᒐᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓱᕋᒃᑲᔭᖕᒋᐸᐸᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᕆᖃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐᓄᑦ.
- ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ 75-100 ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᖅ.
- ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ.
-

4. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᐹᓐ?

- ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ AW-04 ᓂᒋᕐᒧᑦ ᓅᑕᐆᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᒃ.
- ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

5. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ?

- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒃᑐᑯᓗᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ.
- ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑲᕐᓗᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

6. ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ

- ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦᓗ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᖕᒪᑕ, ᒪᓕᒐᖃᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ.
- ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐋᒃᑳᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖓᑖᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐆᒃᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ.

7. ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ

- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ);
- ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᑕᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᔭᕋᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ;
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ.

8. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ

- ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ.
- ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒡᓕᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓇᐃᓂᖅ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᕚᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ:
- .
- ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒡᓕᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓈᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒥᖅᑳᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ: ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓈᓴᐃᑦᑕᕆᒃᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ - ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ Baffin Bay (ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ) (BB), West Jones Sound (ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖕᖓ ᔫᓐᓵ ᓴᐅᓐ) (WJS) Penny Strait (ᐱᐊᓂ ᓴᐅᓐ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖕᖓ) – Lancaster Sound (ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖕᖓ) (PS-LS) (ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ AW-01, AW-02, AW-03)

<u>ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ; ᔫᓂ 4, 2014</u>

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ - ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ- ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ: ᔪᓯᐊ ᖃᓐᖑᖅ (ᖁᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ); ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᒪᒃᕕ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ); ᐸᐅᑦ ᐃᖅᒐᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ); ᑖᓂᑲ ᑯᕆᔅᑐ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ); ᕆᑦᓱᑦ ᒧᐊ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ);

ᑕᒪᒃᑮᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔫᖕᓂ, ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒐᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋ. ᑭᖑᕐᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

1. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ?
    - ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕙᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ CITES-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᐱᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕙᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑕᐆᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ, COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐃᓚᐅᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ - ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᓕᕋᖕᒐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᕋᖕᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᑐᐊᓇᔪᓐᓃᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᐊᕋᓱᒃᐸᒍᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ.
    - ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᒡᓗᒌᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐊᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
    - ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖕᖓ 5.6.25 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒋᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ/ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ.

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ:
    - ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ- ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ- ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᐳᖅ.
    - ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
    - ᓈᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᕐᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐃᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ - ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᑭᓱᑦᑎᐊᓂ ᓈᓴᐃᒐᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ.

3. ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ/ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ:
    - ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᐊᓂᑦ 12 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 24 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᕝᕙᓐᖓᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ. ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᐸᒍᓐᓃᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂᑎᑐᑦ.
    - ᖃᓄᕐᓕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ - ᖃᑦᓯ ᐳᓴᓐᒥᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ?
    - ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᓕᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ - ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᖕᒪᑕ.
    - ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
    - ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ - ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ.

4. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕙᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᐹᓐ?
    - Penny Strait – Lancaster Sound (AW-03) ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᖓᔪᖅ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᖕᒋᕐᔫᒐᐱᐅᑉ.
    - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ; ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᓇᓕᐊᒡᓗ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓂᓐᖔᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕋᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᕕᐅᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ? ᐊᐃᕕᕐᕕᐅᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒃᑲᔭᓐᖑᐊᖅᐳᖅ.

5. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓐᓇᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᒐᔭᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ?
    - ᐅᓄᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓐᓇᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᑐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒃᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

6. ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖏᑦ
    - ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
    - ᖃᓄᐃᒃᓴᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒧᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐱᖕᒫᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖅᓯᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐅᓪᓗᕆᓐᖏᑕᖓᒍᑦ.

7. ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ);
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓐᓄᑦ;
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᒃᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ.
    - ᓄᓇᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑰᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ, ᐊᒃᑑᕙ 21, 2014

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ/ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ - ᐅᓐᓄᑯᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ: ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᒪᒃᕕ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᖅ); ᐸᐅᑦ ᐃᖕᒐᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᖕᒥᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ; ᓈᑦᓱᑦ ᒧᐊ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᓴᓘᓯ ᐋᓇᐊᒃ ᑐᓵᔨᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ.

ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᒫᓐᓇᕐᓂᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒐ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ:

1. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᕙᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᓐᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ?
    - ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕙᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ CITES-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᐱᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᕐᑯᕙᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑕᐆᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ, COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖕᒐ 5.6.25 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒋᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ/ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ.
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ:
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᕕᐅᔪᑉ ᐊᒃᑎᒋᓂᓇᔭᖕᒐ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᑦᓯᒐᔭᓇᐊᖕᒋᑦ.
    - ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.
    - ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
    - ᓈᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᓯᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐃᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.
    - ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᕐᕌᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

3. ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ/ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ:
    - ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ.
    - ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ.
    - ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᒃᐸᑕ, ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᔨᐅᒐᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ/ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ.

4. ᒥᐅᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓐᖏᓛᓐ?
    - ᑭᒡᓕᖓ AW-02 ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᓗᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᖏᕐᓗᖕᒧᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ.

5. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᕙ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ?
    - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ
    - ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.
    - ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᖕᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

6. ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖕᒋᑦ
    - ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
    - ᖃᓄᐃᒃᓴᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ.
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑰᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᖓᔭᖕᒪᖔᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ.
    - ᐊᖏᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᒃᑳᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓚᐃᓐᓴᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

7. ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ

ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ);

- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖅᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᒃᓴᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐᓐᓄᑦ;
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖅᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᒃᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ.
- ᓄᓇᓕᖅᓂᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᖅᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑰᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

8. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦ
    - ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ.
    - ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖅᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ.
    - ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᖅᑭᒥᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᒪᑕ ᖅᑭᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖅᑭᒻᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᒃᑑᕙ 23, 2014

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ/ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ - ᐅᓐᓄᓴᒃᑯᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ: ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᒪᒃᕕ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑕᖅ); ᐸᐅᑦ ᐃᖕᒐᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᖕᒥᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ; ᓈᑦᓱᑦ ᒧᐊ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᓴᓘᓯ ᐋᓇᐊᒃ ᑐᓵᔨᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ.

ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᖃᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ:

1. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᕙᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ?
    - . ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕙᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᔪᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ CITES-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᐱᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕙᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑕᐆᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ, COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.25 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒋᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ/ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ).
    - ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ.

ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᔪᓂᒃ.

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ:
    - ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ AW-01 ᐊᒻᒪ AW-02 ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᖔᑦ. ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ.
    - ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖁᕙᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ.
    - ᓄᓇᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᑦᒋᑦ.
    - ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕐᕌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ.
    - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕋᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ.

3. ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐊᑦ/ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ:
    - ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ.
    - ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕈᑎᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ.
    - ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖓᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ, ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ, ᓄᖑᑕᐅᑲᐅᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑮᓐᓇᖅ.
    - ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ? ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᖏᑦᑲᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐸᓖᓯᖃᕋᑎᒡᓗ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᒐᔪᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ.
    - ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᓐᖏᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ?

4. ᒥᐅᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓐᖏᓛᓐ?
    - ᑭᒡᓕᖓ AW-02 ᐅᖓᓯᒃᓯᒋᐊᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.
    - AW-01 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ AW-02 ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᓗᑎᒃ.
    - ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᒪᖕᒑᑦ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ.

5. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᕙ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ?
    - ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓕᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᖏᑦᑐᑯᓘᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒐᑎᒃ.

6. ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖏᑦ
    - ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
    - ᐊᖏᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᒃᑳᕋᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᕐᖃᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓚᐃᓐᓴᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

7. ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ

- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ);
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᓴᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐᓐᓄᑦ;
- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

8. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦ

- ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓕᒫᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ.
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᒃᑑᕙ 23, 2014

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ / ᐃᓄᓕᒫᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ - ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ: ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᒪᒃᕕ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ; ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᖅ); ᐸᐅᑦ ᐃᖕᒐᐅᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᖕᒥᒋᑦᓗᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ; ᓈᑦᓱᑦ ᒧᐊ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᓴᓘᓯ ᐋᓇᐊᒃ ᑐᓵᔨᒋᔭᐅᑦᓗᓂ.

ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᓯᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᕐᕕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓗᒋᑦ:

1. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᕙᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ?

- . ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᑦᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕙᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ CITES-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᐱᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕙᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑕᐆᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ, COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ).
- ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖕᒐ 5.6.25 ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒋᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑦ/ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ).
- ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᑦᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ.

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒐᑦ:

- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓐᓂᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ. ᐊᖕᒋᖃᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᓈᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑐᖃᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ; ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ; ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᓵᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᓴ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᕙᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᒃ 727-ᓂᑦ.
- ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

- ᓈᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓕᒫᖅ ᓴᓇᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓪᓗᐊᓘᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

3. ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᑦ/ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ:

- ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓐᓂ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᓗᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᖓᖕᒑᑕ.
- ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᖃᓄᕐᓕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ? ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᖅ (ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᒧᑦ, ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒧᑦ, ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᒧᑦ).

4. ᒥᐅᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓐᖏᓛᓐ?
- ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᒥᑭᓗᐊᕌᕐᔪᒃᑐᑦ. ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖓᑦ.
- ᓈᓴᐃᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᒪᑕ .

5. ᖃᑦᓯᐅᕙ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ?

- ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓕᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᓯᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ.
- ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.
- ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᒋᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ
- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ/ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

6. ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖏᑦ

- ᐊᖏᖃᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖅᑯᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᐅᔪᓄᑦ.
- ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑑᒐᓂᒃ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓕᕆᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᕆᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ.
- ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

7. ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ

- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ);
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓐᓄᑦ;
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᑕᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᔨᕋᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᖃᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕈᒪᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᓕᒫᖕᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑕ.

8. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ

- ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ.
- ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ.
- ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓐᓂᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.
- ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᒋᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕕᒃᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᖅ.

- ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᖕᒋᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᑦᓕᕕᑦ. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓱᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕕᖃᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᑦᓗᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᑦᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ (CITES-ᑯᑦ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖅᑲᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ: (1) ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (2) ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᒃᑭᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

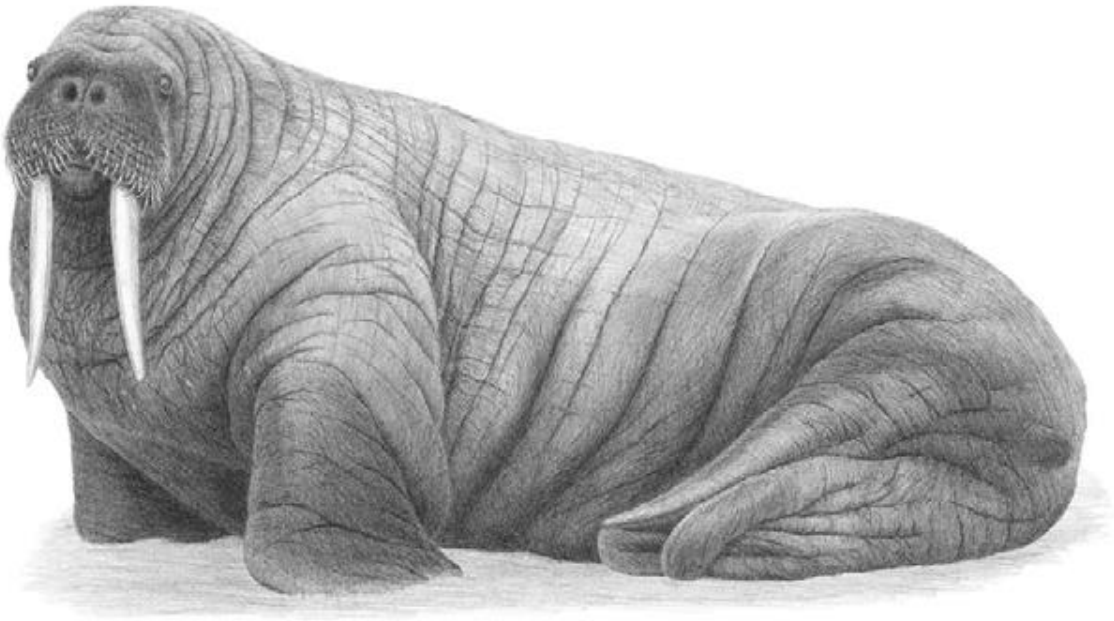
ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓈᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐳᐃᔨᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᓂ.*

. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓐᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 2014–ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 2014-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2015–ᒥ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ). ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᓯᕆᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᖕᒋᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᑲᑎᓐᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑕ.

ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᑦ

ᑲᑎᖅᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᖅᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ
(*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*)
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ



(Word Marks)

ᓯᕗᒧᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑖᒃᓱᒪ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ (ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (DFO) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᑎᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ "ᒪᓕᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ" ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑦᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᓂᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᑦᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔾᔪᑦ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐸᖅᑭᓯᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᓱᒥᖓ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔾᔪᒃ.**

ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔅᓴᖅᑲᑦᑎᑕᐅᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᑉᐸᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᓂᖏᑉᐸᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᖁᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᖅᑕᖅᑲᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ

ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ
(ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᑯ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ)

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑕ ᓇᓂᑦᑎᓯᖏᑦ

ᓯᕗᒧᑦ.....i
ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᑦ.....iv
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐸᕝᕆᑦᑐᓂ.....iv
ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ iv
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒎᓯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑦ.....v
1. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑦ.....6
1.1 ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.....6
1.2 ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ.....6
1.3 ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᕕᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ.....7
7
1.4 ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ.....8
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.....8
ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ.....8
1.5 ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ.....10
1.6 ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖓ.....11
2. ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ, ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ.....11
2.1 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑕ.....11
2.2 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᑦ.....12
2.3 ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.....12
2.4 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ.....13
2.5 ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ.....15
2.6 ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ.....16
ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃᒥ (BB) - ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-01.....16
ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ Jones Sound (WJS) ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-02.....16
Penny Strait- ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (PS/LS) ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-03.....16
ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (FB).....17
ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ– ᑕᐃᕕᔅᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ (HBDS); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-05.....17
2.7 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ.....18
3. ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ.....18
4. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ.....19
4.1 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ.....19
4.2 ᐃᒪᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ.....21
4.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ.....21
5. ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᑦ.....23
6. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ.....25
6.1 ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ ᓱᓕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ.....25
6.1.1 ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᖅ.....25
6.1.2 ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ:.....25

6.2 ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ 26
6.2.1 ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ 26
6.2.2 ᐆᒪᔪᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᖓᖅᑐᑦ: ..27
ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ. 27
6.2.3 ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᖅ 27
6.2.4 ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ 28
6.2.5 ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ 28
7. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ 29
8. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑦ 29
9. ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ 30
10. ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᖕᓂᖅ 31
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᔅᓴᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ 32
ᑕᐃᒍᓱᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ 34

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐊᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐊᖅ 1- ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ. 7
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐊᖅ 2. ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ. 14
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐊᖅ 3. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ (TAH) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ (BNL) 27

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᑉᐹᓇᑦᑐᓂ

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ 10
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂᑦ 18
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 3. ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕕᑭᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᓇᓱᒪᔭᖓᖑᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 23
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 4. ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕕᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ 26
ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᑦ 5. ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᓇᓱᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 31

ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ

ᐃᓚᖓ 1- ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ: 1997-2014 28
ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 2. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 37
ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 3. ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 39

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑕᖏᑦ

BB- ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔅᓱᐸ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᐊᓂ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᒃ ᐸᐸᓐ ᐸᐃ
BNL- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ
CITES- ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑳᒍᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ
COSEWIC- ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
DFO- ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ
FB- ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ
HBDS- ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ - ᑕᐃᕕᔅ ᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ
HTO- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ- ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ
IQ- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ
MMFL- ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯ
MMR- ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒫᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ
NQL- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ
NAMMCO- ᐋᑦᑖᓐᑎᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓈᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᒥᓴᖏᑦ
NILCA- ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎᖏᑦ
NMRWB- ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
NLCA- ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎᑦ
NSA- ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ
NTI- ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ
NWMB- ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
PSLS- Penny Strait- ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ
ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ- ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ
RWO- ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ
SARA- ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓ
SEHB- ᓂᒋᐊ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ
TAH- ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ
TALC- ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ
TEK- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
WJS- ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ Jones Sound

1. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑦ

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐊᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (NSA).

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖅᑲᑎᑏᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕐᑲᑎᑏᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥᑦ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᒥᑦ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᖕᒥ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ , ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

1.1 ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕈᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᖑᔭᖅᑐᑎᒃ: ᐱᖓᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᐅᓛᓯᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᓛᓯᑲᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖓᓃᒐᔪᑉᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᓯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓛᑉᑎᕝ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᖓᓃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅ-ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕚᓪᐸᑦ (NAMMCO 2004).

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᑕᖅᑲᑦᑎᑦᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖓ, ᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑑᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖓᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ 1900-ᐊᓐᓇᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1920-ᖏᓐᓂ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᕝᕙᓪᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ. 1928-ᖑᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᖅᑲᑦᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓂᒃ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ (NLCA).

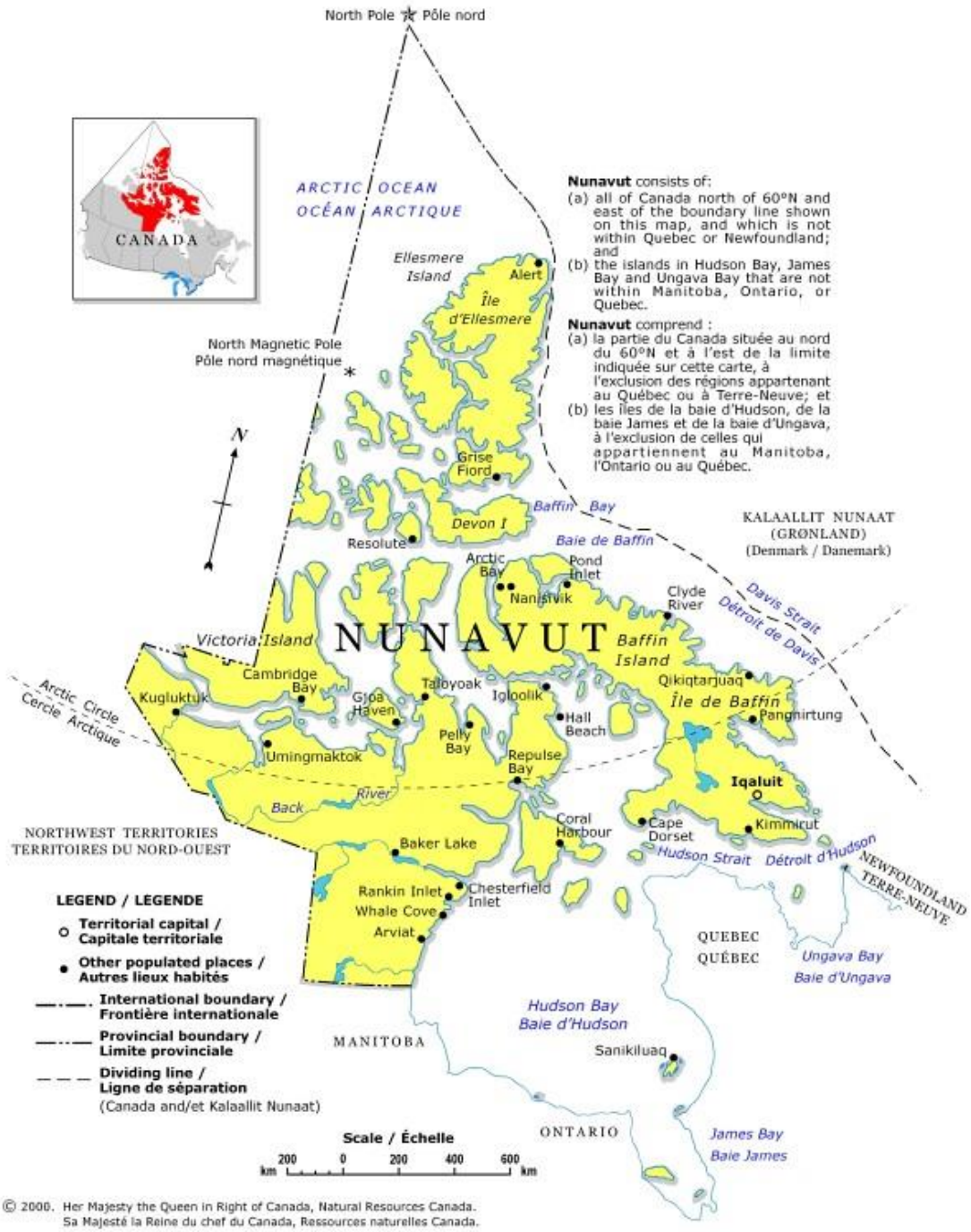
ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓪᓚᕆᐸᐳᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓚᕆᒃᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑐᐊᕋᐃᒐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᐃᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓲᖑᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ.

1.2 ᐊᔾᔨᕈᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᒃᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ

ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓪᓚᕆᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᒥᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑭᓯᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑦᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑑᒐᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᔅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᔭᒥᓕᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒡᒍᐊᕐᒦᑦ ᓴᓇᖕᖑᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ.

1.3 ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᕕᕝᕗᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓗᒃᑖᒥ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐸᐸᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ (ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅ 1).



ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅ 1- ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

1.4 ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᓯᒥᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᑮᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑕᑑᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪᓗ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ (R.S., 1985, c. F-14) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ ᑖᒃᓯᒥᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓛᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ) ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᓂᖏᑉᐸᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑮᖏᑦᑐᖅᑕᕐᑲᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒧᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᖅ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᐅᑎ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᑦᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᑲᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᖅᑲᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᓂᖓ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᑉ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᒐᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᓯᕕᖓᓂ ᐅᕙ ᓂ:
www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/fm-gp/peches-fisheries/fish-ren-peche/sff-cpd/overview-cadre-eng.htm

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑦ

1993-ᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᑖᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕ ᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᖅᑲᑎᑮᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐋᒃᑳᖅᓯᔨᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᕆᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ, ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒐᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓇᖕᒋᓗᑎᒃ ᑰᑕᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᒻᒪᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔅᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (NLCA 5.7.6) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ:

- ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᒃᑕᖅᕕᖃᖏᑐᒃᑯᑦ.
- ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᕆᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᒻᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐊᓯᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂᓗ, ᐊᑕᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᐸᓗᒃ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔅᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ (NLCA 5.7.3) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ:

- ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᑰᑕᖃᖏᑐᒃᑯᑦ.
- ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᕆᐊᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑯᑎᒥᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᑦᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖏᑦᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᑕᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑐᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ (NTI) ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᓐᓂᒃ (DIO) ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔅᓴᕆᕝᕕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔅᓴᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᒪ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᓂᕿᑎᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5) ᑕᕝᕙ ᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᒥ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᑭᒃᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖅᑲᑉᐳᖅ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ (NLCA s.5.1.5).

ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᓯᕕᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕙ ᓂ:
https://www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1100100030601/1100100030602

1.5 ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓗᒃᑖᖅ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᒧᑕᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑭᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᒧᑏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᑦᑕᖅᑯᑏᑦ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒫᓂ ᐳᐃᔾᔪᕋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᖅᑳᓲᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪ ᓇᐅᓕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᖁᑦᑎᒐᓱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᕆᓗᒋᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓯᑯᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᑯᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᖁᑦᑕᐅᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᓈᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᔭᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᑦᑑᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒫᓂ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᖁᑦᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᓚᒥᑯᓗᒃ ᑭᕕᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ (NAMMCO 2004, COSEWIC 2006). ᐊᓐᓇᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᓕᒃᓯᖅᑳᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᑭᓛᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐅᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᖁᓚᐅᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᒃᑲᑦᑐᒥ ᓄᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᓪᓕ ᓂᒃᓯᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᓂᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᓂ (NAMMCO 2004, COSEWIC 2006). ᓇᐅᓕᒃᓯᖅᑲᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑭᓛᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐅᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᖁᓚᐅᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᒃᑲᑦᑐᒥ ᓄᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᓪᓕ ᓂᒃᓯᓄᑦ ᑎᓂᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᓂ (NAMMCO 2004, COSEWIC 2006). ᓇᐅᓕᒃᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᒻᒪᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᑦᑕᐅᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᑲᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᓗᓂᒋᑦ 10m ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᒋᔭᖅᑲᖏᑦᑎᐊᓕᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᕕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕋᓛᓂᒃ (COSEWIC 2006). ᐅᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᑦᑕᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᓯᕋᔭᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᐸᐳᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐳᑦᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ.

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᑭᓇᓗ, ᓇᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᑰᑕᐃᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᓱᒋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓐᓄᑦ, ᖁᑭᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎ ᖁᑭᕆᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖃᐅᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ. ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖏᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 3 ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᐊᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓱᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ

ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ	ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ	ᓄᓇᕕᒃᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ	ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ
ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ	ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ	ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ		ᖃᓈᖅ ᐊᕙᓂᖅᓱᐊᖅ
	ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ Jones Sound			
	Penny Strait-ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ			
ᖁᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ	ᑐᓄᓂᖅ (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅᐸᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑎᐊᓂ ᑐᓄᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ)	ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ		
	ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ	ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒐᐱᒃ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ	ᐳᕕᕐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᓕᕕᒃ	ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ

	–ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ	ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ ᑭᓐᖓᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒃ ᓴᓪᓖᑦ ᑭᒻᒥᕈᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᖅ ᓇᐅᔮᑦ ᑎᑭᕋᔾᔪᒃ	ᐃᕗᔾᔨᕕᒃ ᓴᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓗᔾᔪᐊᖅ ᑰᔾᔪᐊᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᖅ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᑕᖅ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᕐᔪᐊᖅ	
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ	ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ	ᐃᓄᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᑰᔾᔪᐊᕋᐱᒃ ᐅᒥᐅᔭᖅ	

(COSEWIC 2006, ᓯᑑᕙᑦ 2008a)

1.6 ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖓ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 5.2.34 ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎᖓᓂ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᓕᕐᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓱᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᑦᓯᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ.

2. ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ, ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ

2.1 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖕᒪᖔᑕ

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᑦ. ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᖅᑯᖃᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᒍᑎᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᐊᒍᑦ ᑑᒐᖑᓐᓯᖅ ᑕᑭᔫᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖃᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᕈᐊᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑎᓯᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᒫᓂᖃᐃ 125 cm ᑕᑭᓂᖃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᒐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ (ᒫᕐᓕᒃ–ᒥᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑑᕙ ᑦ 1998). ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 1,100 kg–ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3.1 ᒥᑖᒥᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᖃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 800 kg ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2.8 ᒦᑕᒥᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᖃᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ 40-ᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᓵᓱᖑᒻᒪᑕ, ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᓲᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᕙ ᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ (COSEWIC 2006).

ᓄᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᓲᑦ ᕕᕝᕙᐊᓕᒥᑦ ᐃᐳᕈᒧᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖃᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕐᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᓂ. ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕈᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᕐᖓᒥᒃ 7 – 13-ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓕᔪᔪᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᑖᕈᒪᓕᕋᐃᒐᒥᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐃᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖕᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ 5 – 10 ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᕐᖓᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᓪᓚᐅᖃᓲᑦ ᒫᓂᒐᓚᒃ 11 ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒫᒪᑦᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ 27. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᕐᓂᒋᐊᑭᓪᓕᒐᐃᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᐊᓲᖑᔪᑦ

ᓯᑯᒧᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᔭᖅᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓈᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᐅᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑲᑦᑐᕋᖅ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2007).

2.2 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓱᖅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐃᒫᓂ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖓᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2007). ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ (100 m ᑐᖓᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ) ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒫᒪᔪᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ 'ᐅᓪᓕᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ'. ᓯᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᕆᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᑭᑦᑐᕙᖓᑦ, ᐅᓄᖅᑐᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓕᕕᖕᒥᓂ, ᐊᒃᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓂᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓂ. ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒫᒪᔪᖅᑲᐅᒻᒪᕆᒃᐳᖅ, ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᑐᓱᖕᒍᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᓯᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᑑᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐅᓪᓕᕕᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑲᑎᑏᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ, ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖏᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐃᓱᒪᓯᒪᔪᓪᓕ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᐊᕐᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2007).

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᓚ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ, ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᕋᓂ:

- ᓯᑯᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ
- ᐃᒪᖅ ᐃᑎᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂ
- ᐃᖅᑲᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
- ᐊᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒃᑲᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂᓗ
- ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ.

ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᑭᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓪᓕᕕᑭᒡᓴᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓂᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒡᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ. ᖑᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑎᒍᑦ.

2.3 ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ (TEK) ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᒻᒪᓇᑉᐳᖅ. ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒡᓕᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᔨᓯᒃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᕿᒪᑦᑕᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᔭᕌᖓᒥ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐃᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᓇᓃᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙ ᑎᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᖅᑖᖅᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑦᔨᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓱᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᑲᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅᑲᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔪᓴᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᑰᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐊᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ2002b, DFO 2012b, NCRI 2014),), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᓄᓇᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᒥᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᖃᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒐᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕋᒐᒃᓴᖃᕐᓗᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐅᐱᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᕗᑦ, ᓯᓚᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕗᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ) ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ.

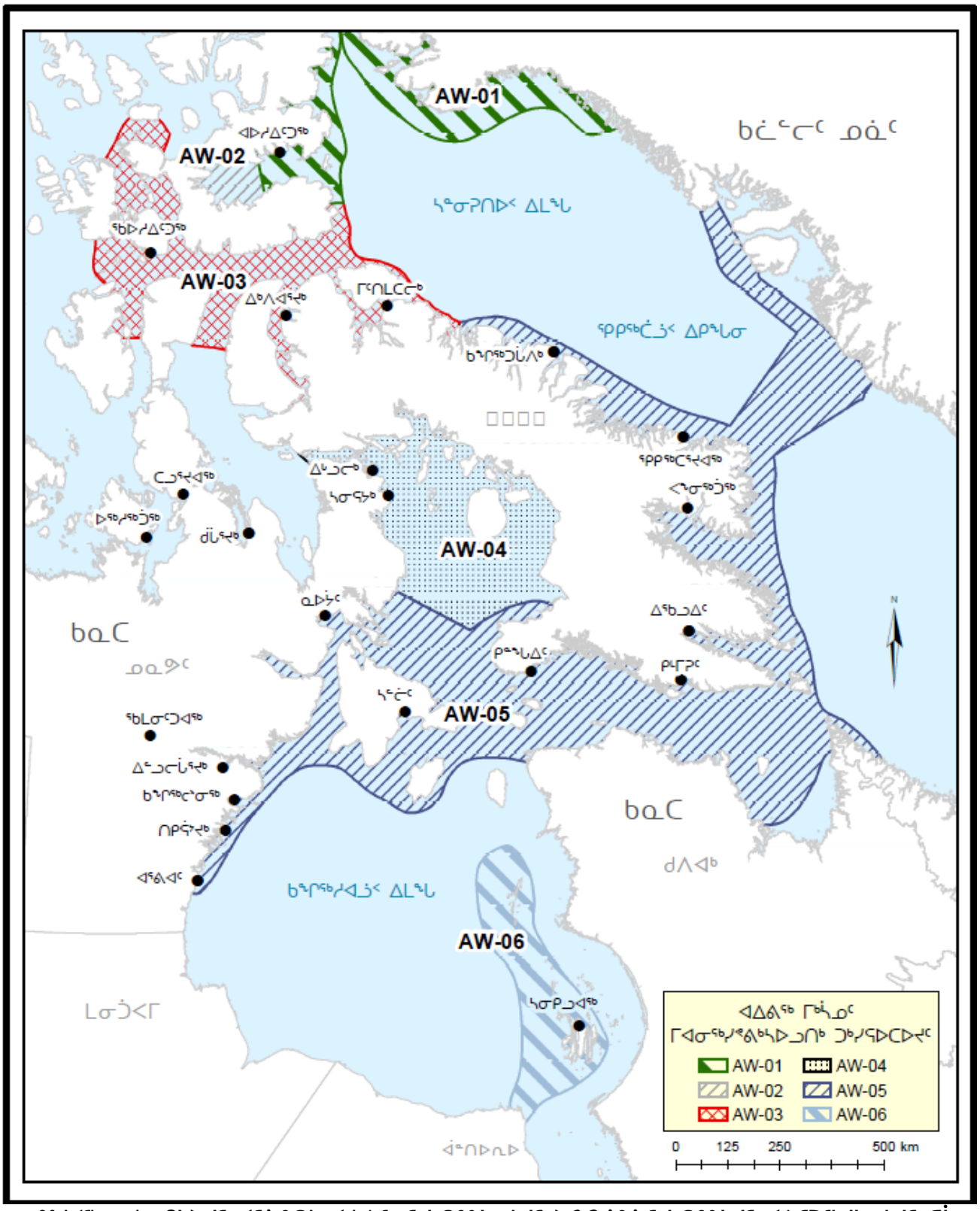
2.4 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖅᑲᖓᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᓴᐃᕗ et al. 2013): ᖁᑦᑎᑦᑑᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (ᒫᓃᑉᐳᑦ West Jones Sound, ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Penny Strait-ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ (ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑎᐊᓂ ᑐᓄᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃᑭᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ).

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓃᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ, ᐃᓚᖃᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ (ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᓴᖅᕙ ᐃᑦ, ᐃᒃᑲᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᓴᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒡᓕᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ), ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᖑᒻᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ/ᐊᖑᑎ, ᑐᖁᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓕᐊᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓐᓇᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᑦᔨᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑦᔨᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑎᑦ, ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓕᖅᓯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓃᑦ, ᓴᕕᕋᔭᓴᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᑦ, ᑐᖁᓐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᑦᔨᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖁᑎᑦ.

ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕕᓂᖓ (NAMMCO) (2011) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑑᕙᑦ (2008a), 6-ᓯᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃᒥ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᒥ (ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐊᑦ 2). ᐃᓚᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ - ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-01 (ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ);
- ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ Jones Sound ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-02;
- Penny Strait-ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-03;
- ᓯᑯᓯᑖᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (FB) ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-04;
- ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃᑭᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐃᑭᖓ (ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-05
- ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ); ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-06



ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅ 2. ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ.

2.5 ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ. ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓗᐊᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖃᕐᑯᓇᒍ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᖏᓐᓄᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᕙ ᕆᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᔾᔪᑎᐅᓗᓂ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᒻᒪᒍ ᑲᔪᓰᓇᕈᓐᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᓗᒐᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᒃ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᑉᐸᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ; ᐊᑐᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᕝᕙ ᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒪᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (NLCA s. 5.3.3).

ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᔅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᑐᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑐᓐᖏᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦᑯᑦ ᖃᑦᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᑦᑕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ. (DFO 2012b) ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᖅ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᒍᑎᒃ). ᑖᓐᓇ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅ ᑕᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᓯᑑᕙ ᑦ 2008a, ᓯᑑᕙ ᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐋᒥᑕᓐ 2013).

ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ (LR) ᑕᐅᑐᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᔨᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑕᐅᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ (TALC). ᐊᓯᐊᔨᓂᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑕᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ (ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓄᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᓂᑉᓗ). ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ.

TALC ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ = ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ (1- LR ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖓ)

ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᓯᓚᒧᑦ, ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᔾᔪᑏᑦ/ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᖃᐃ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ 30% ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 32%, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᕈᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ

ᐊᑦᑎᑦᑑᒋᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ 5% (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2002a, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2002b). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐅᑦᔨᕈᓱᒃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᔭᒐᐃᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔭᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑦ.. NAMMCO ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᒥᒃ 30% ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᔭᒐᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ (2006).

2.6 ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔪᓐᓃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᒪᕐᑲ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓈᓐᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᑲ ᐃᓱᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᕕᓂᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ.

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᒥᕈᓘᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓗᑎ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑲᑎᓐᖓᐅᖅᑐᑎᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓗᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ.. ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᒍᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᓂᖃᑲᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒪᓚᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᖃᑎᓐᖓᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᑖᖑᓛᖑᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᔅᓴᐅᓴᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ:
ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ: http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/Publications/SAR-AS/2013/2013_034-eng.pdf
ᐃᓄᑦᑎᑐᑦ: http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/Publications/SAR-AS/2013/2013_034-inu.pdf

ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃᒥ (BB) - ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-01

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓃᓐᖓᑦᑐᑦ Jones Sound ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑑᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ NW ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ (ᓱᑑᕙ ᑦ 2008a). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑯᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᕕᖓ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ 1999-ᒥ, 2005, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2009 ᓇᐃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ 1,249 ᐅᕗᖓ 1,251 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓃᑦᑐᑎᒃ 10 ᐅᕗᖓ 11 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (ᓱᑑᕙ ᑦ et. Al. 2013d, ᓱᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐋᒥᑕᓐ 2013). ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ 2.

ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ Jones Sound (WJS) ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-02

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᑎᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ (ᓱᑑᕙᑦ 2008a). ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ 1998 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2009, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 470 503-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᒫᓂ 7 ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ 17 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (ᓱᑑᕙᑦ et al. 2013c, ᓱᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐋᒥᑕᓐ 2013). ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑎᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ. ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ 2

Penny Strait- ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (PS/LS) ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-03

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᑎᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᑯᓯᖅᓯᐊᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ Jones Sound-ᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ (ᓱᑑᕙᑦ 2008a). ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕆᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 1998-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2008-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᓂᒃ 727 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ 2009-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᖅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᑦ 10-24-ᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (ᓯᑑᕙᑦ et al. 2013c, ᓯᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐄᐊᒥᑕᓐ 2013). ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑐᕐᓕ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᑦ ᓕᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᕋᑖᖑᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓃᑦ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ 2

ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (FB) ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕕᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ AW-04

ᓯᑑᕙᑦ (2008a) ᐊᕕᑦᑐᐃᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᐃᖑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂᒋᑦ: ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ. ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᕿᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᓕᕕᒋᕙ ᑦᑕᒥᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑯᓯᖅᓯᒃᓴᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑭᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑯᓯᖅᓯᒃᓴᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑎᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓱᓕᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᕿᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓴᓄᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᖅᑕᖃᔪᑎᓂᒃ (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑎᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖓᓂ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖃᓕᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖓᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ 2

ᖁᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ 2010 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2011 ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᓂᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ 8,153-13,452 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᐊᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ 135 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 166. (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2013, ᓯᑑᕙᑦ et al. 2013b, ᓯᑑᕙ ᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐄᐊᒥᑕᓐ 2013).

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᒃᓖᕕᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᔭᖓᑕ (ᒫᓐᓴᕕᑦ 1966, ᐳᕈᑎ 1976, ᐋᑦᑐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᕐᓕᒃ-ᒥᓗ 1994, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2002b). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓇᕈᑎᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᒃ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᐃᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᔨᕈᓱᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᑯᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᑐᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᒡᓕᕕᐅᓲᑦ.

ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ– ᑕᐃᕕᔅᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ (HBDS); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; ᐊᒻᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-05

ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ–ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ (HBDS) ᓇᓗᓇᖕᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᓯᓐᓂᖓ, ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᓯᖅᓯᐊᒃᓴᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2002a, COSEWIC 2006, ᓯᑑᕙᑦ 2008a). ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓈᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖏᓚᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᓴᓴᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᑦ ᓕᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ. ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ 2.

ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (SEHB); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; ᐊᒻᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᒃ AW-06

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑖᒃᓱᒪ ᐳᐊᕐᓇ et al. (1995) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᒃ, ᑯᓯᖅᓯᐊᒃᓴᔭ ᐱᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖃᑦᑕᓐᓃᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ–ᑕᐃᕕᔅᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ (ᓯᑑᕙᑦ 2008a). ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᒻᒪᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᖅᓯᒪᖏᓕᒻᒪᑦ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑦᓱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒻᐱᐅᑦ (1988) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᐊᕐᓇ et al. (1995) ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑑᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ 410 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 500 ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ (COSEWIC 2006). ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᓴᓴᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓄᖅᑎᒋᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ. ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ 2

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ	ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ/ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᖁᑦᑎᑦᑐᖅ	ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (BB)/AW-01	1249-1251	10-11
	ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ Jones Sound (WJS)/AW-02	470-503	7-14
	Penny Strait- ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (PS-LS)/AW-03	623-831	12-24
ᖃᑎᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ	ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑎᐊᓂ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ)/ AW-04	8,153-13,452	135-166
	ᑲᖏᖅᓯᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ-ᖃᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ	ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ	---
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ	ᓂᒋᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ	ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ.	---

(ᓯᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Hᐋᒥᑕᓐ 2013, DFO 2013)

ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᕕᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓄᖑᓴᖅᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ.

2.7 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᓕᒃ:

- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ–ᖃᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ;
- ᑲᔪᓯᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᐅᓐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ.
- ᑲᔪᓯᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓇᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓂᐹᕐᑭᔪᓄᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ)
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᔭᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ/ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᓯᑯᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ);ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᐅᖓᒪᖕᒑᑕ.

3. ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓱᖃᕈᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓯᖑᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐆᓯᒪᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐆᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒍᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒨᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᕿᐊᕈᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᒪᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐳᕐᒪᓐ 1998; ᐅᕕᑦᕗᐊᑦ 2008). ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᑖᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᒫᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᓐᖏᖅᒫᖅᑐᑎᒃ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2012b).

ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᑐᕐᑲᓗᒃ, ᐊᐃᕕᒥᓂᕐᒦᖕᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᖅᑲᕈᑎᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᓲᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᐱᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᓇᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔭᐅᐸᐱᐊᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᒫᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓈᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒡᒫᒃ, ᑎᒍᒥᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᕙ ᓗᓕᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᖅᓱᕈᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᖓ ᑐᐸᐱᐊᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑐᓈᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ. ᑑᒫᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᐊᖓ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᒃ ᑮᓈᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᑎᐅᓲᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐸᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑑᒫᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᑉᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᑕᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑕᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖓᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑭᓱᕋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᐅᕐᑲᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑭᓱᑯᑦᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᒐᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᒫᖏᑦ, ᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑭᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᓴᐅᓂᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᐊᕐᑯᖏᓪᓗ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕕᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᐃᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖓᓐᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ, ᐃᓐᑎᐊᒥ, ᓴᐃᓇᒥ, ᓴᐹᓐᒥ, ᑯᓇᐊᒥ, ᓯᓐᖓᐳᐊᒥ, ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑲᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔅᑐᕋᐃᓕᐊᒥ (ᓵᒃᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖏᓪᓗ 2014).

ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᓴᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᒻᒪᓇᑉᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ (ᓂᕿᓂᒃ, ᓴᓇᐅᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ). ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔭᐅᔭᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑑᒫᓂᒃ, ᐅᓱᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐊᕐᑯᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᐅᑉ, ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓕ ᓂᕿᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ.

ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᓴᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᕙ ᑦᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖅᑲᑦᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᖃᔨᒪᔭᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓱᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓐᖓᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᓂᐅᑉ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓱᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓱᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᓴᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒥᓂᕐᒦᖕᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᒻᒪᓇᐸᐸ ᐃᓅᓱᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓂᕿᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᒫᖓ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᓪᓗᓂ (COSEWIC 2006).

4. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ

4.1 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᖕᒋᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᓕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᑲᕝᕕᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ..

ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᕐᓕ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᓄᑦ 6-ᓄᓪᓗᑭᐊᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ–ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓘᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᒋᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓘᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᔅᓴᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᕐᓕ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕝ ᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓲᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ.

ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᑲᑦᑕᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᒌᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᕆᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᔅᔅᕐᓂᖓ/ᐃᓄᐃᔅᒐᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐱᓕᒻᒪᔅᔅᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᕙ ᒐᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᒐᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᔅᔅᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᔭᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᕙᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᕐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᖓᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖁᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ

ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ/ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᐅᓇᓱᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᐃᕙᕙ ᒐᓱᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᑦᑎᐊᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᓪᓗᓂ.

ᓈᒻᒪᓈᑦᑎᐊᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ. ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᖏᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ.

ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᔾᔨᓂᖅ

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕋᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓂᕐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ/ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᐅᓄᖅᑑᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕆᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᓂᖏᑦ, ᐸᕝᕕᓴᐃᔪᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ (ᐃᓂᐅᖅᕕᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᖅᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒫᒪᑦᑎᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᑦ), ᓂᐹᕿᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᐸᐃᐊᓱᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ. ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐱᕙ ᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙ ᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᒡᓖᑦ) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ.

4.2 ᐃᒪᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᕖᑦ ᓱᕈᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ, ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ (EBSAs) ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2011). ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙ ᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒐᕙ ᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ EBSA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᐅᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ 2004). 41 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ, 14 ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᓇᒥ ᐅᓪᓕᕙ ᒻᒪᖔᑕ, ᓇᐅᒃᑰᐸᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓇᓂᖔᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓴᖅᕙ ᐃᑦ, ᐃᕐᓂᐅᖅᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒫᒪᑦᑎᑦᑎᕕᑦ.

4.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ

ᓂᕐᑮᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᔾᔭᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᐃᕕᓐᓃᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᐱᕐᓇᔾᔪᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᖓ ᖁᐱᕐᕈᖃᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ *Trichinella nativa*, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᒥᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓱᖑᒻᒥᔪᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙ ᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖓᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᒻᒪᑕ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕖᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑯᖅᑕᖃᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᒪᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᓲᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙ ᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙ ᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓂᒪᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᓕᕆᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᕕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᖁᐱᕐᕈᖃᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓ

COSEWIC (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ. ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂᑦ COSEWIC ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓐᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖏᑎᒍᑦ (SARA).

ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᕆᕙᐅᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᖁᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖁᓇᑕᓗ, ᐅᑎᕐᔫᒥᑎᑦᓯᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓐᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᒍᓐᓃᖁᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᓇᐊᖃᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᔫᒥᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᐊᒻᒪᓇᖁᓇᖏᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ,

ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓯᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅᑕᕐᑲᖅᐸᑦ.

2006-ᒥ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ COSEWIC ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂᒃ COSEWIC –ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ “ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ” ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖓᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᖏᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᖃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙ ᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᓂᖃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒪᕕᕐᑯᑎᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ
ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᓛᓐᑎᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖓ III -ᒥ ᑕᕝᕙ ᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (CITES). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᒥᓂᕐᒦᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᒥᓂᕐᒦᖓᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖅᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ CITES–ᑯᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒡᕕᖓᓂᑦ. ᓱᕋᑦᑎᕆᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᖃᑉᐸᑦ (ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖓ III -ᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᓯᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

2009–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2012-ᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᒃᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᔅᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᕝᕗᖓ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖓ II–ᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᖁᔭᐅᑉ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ). ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖓ II-ᒥ ᐱᖁᔭᓂ, ᓱᕋᑦᑎᕆᔾᔪᑎᐅᒐᔭᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ (NDF) ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖅᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ CITIES ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᑲᓐᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒦᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᒥ
ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃᑯᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᑕᐃᕕᔅ ᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᑭᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᑕᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᑕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᖑᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑕᕈᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖓᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ.

ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ: ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ

ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᑉᐸᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᖑᓗᑎ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᖏᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑑᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ.

5. ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᑦ

ᓴᖅᑮᓯᔪᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᑕᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᒐᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᑯᓂᒧᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᖏᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑦᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᑦᑕᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔾᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 3. ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕕᑭᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓᖑᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ

ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᑦ	
ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ:	ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ:
ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ	
ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓱᕐᕌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖓᓂ.	• ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. • ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑰᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᕆᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. • ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ/ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ • ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᔅᓴᐅᑎᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ. • ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ. • ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓗᓂ/ᓴᓐᖓᑦᑎᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᕙᓪᓕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕕᓖᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᒐᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.	

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.	• ᓇᓗᓈᕿᔪᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓴᖅᑮᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (TAH) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (BNL) ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ.
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᖏᑦ	
ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᖓᓂᒃ	• ᑲᔪᓯᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᓇᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᑦᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. • ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᔪᑦ, ᓂᐱᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᐹᕐᑭᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᐃᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ). • ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓇᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ.
ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᒐᓯᓂᖅ	
ᐱᕙᓪᓕᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.	• ᖁᒥᕐᕈᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. • ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ. • ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᒍᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᑐᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᑦ. • ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ.
ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᓐᓂᖅ	
ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ	• ᓴᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓕᒪᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ
ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᓴᒡᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ	• ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᐃᕕᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. • ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᓕᒫᖑᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒡᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. • ᑎᓕᐅᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ

	ᐊᑦᑕᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑭᓯᑯᑦᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦ	• ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᒍᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. • ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖃᓪᓗᓂ.
ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ	
ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ	• ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ • ᓴᖅᑮᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓴᓴᕈᔫᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
• ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖅᑕᐅᔪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᑦ.	

6. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑕᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ 1993-ᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒌᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᑕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

6.1 ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ *ᓱᓕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓐᓇᕆᑦ*

ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ (4) ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ s. 6(1) (c)), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑰᑕᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ s.26). ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᑰᑕᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓴᓪᓕᓂ (60), ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ (10), ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ (10) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ (20).

6.1.1 ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ s.4) ᑐᓂᓯᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒃᐸᑕ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ. ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᔪᒪᓐᓂᕈᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᐃᒍᖓᓂ 3-ᒥ.

6.1.2 ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ:

ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓕᕐᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ s. 17; *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ* s. 61; ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ s. 5.7.43). ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 1 ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑰᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᔅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ

ᐊᓐᓇᐃᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑰᑕᖓ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐊᔪᖅ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ s. 12, 26).

6.2 ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ *ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ*

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊᓂ 2013-ᒥ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᑯᖅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᓐᖑᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᒃᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖑᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ. ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ/ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ.

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 40 ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑐᖅᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

6.2.1 ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ

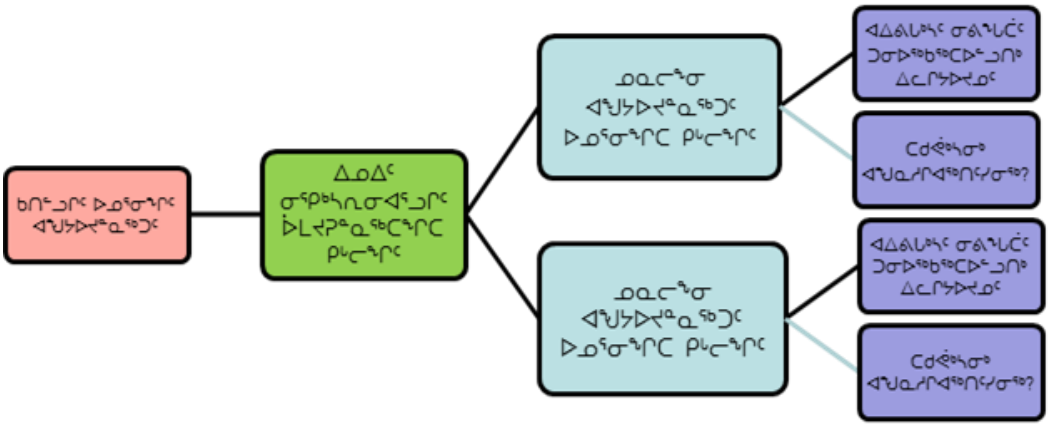
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 4. ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕕᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᖅᑐᒥ

ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ	ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ/ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᖅ	ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ	ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ	ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ
ᖁᑦᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ	ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃ (AW-01)	ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ	ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ	
	ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓ Jones Sound (AW-02)	ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ	ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ	
	Penny Strait-ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ (AW-03)	ᐃᑉᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ	ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ	
	ᓯᑯᓯᓛᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ (AW-04)	ᓴᓂᕋᔭᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ	ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ	

*ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ 2 ᐊᑦᑖᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ.

6.2.2 ᐆᒪᔪᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᖕᒫᖅᑐᑦ:

ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᑎᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᑎᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᕐᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 3).



ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ = ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᖅ 3. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ (TAH) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ (BNL)

ᓴᓇᓱᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ.

6.2.3 ᑕᑯᕚᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᖅ

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔾᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 5.7.34 (b) ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᑎᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᑯᕚᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᑕᕝᕗᓇ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑕ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖓᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᓐᖓᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᖓᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᓐᖓᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᕚᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒪᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔾᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 5 ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒎᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ s. 4). ᑕᑯᔭᐅᔪᒪᒍᓂ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 3-ᒥ.

6.2.4 ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑲᓯᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ

ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕆᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᕿᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕙᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᒐᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓐᓂᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ. ᑕᒪᓐᓕᓇ ᐃᓚᒋᕙᐅᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᕋᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᖕᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᖕᒥ ᐸᐃᑉᓕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᕐᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ:

- ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓐᖑᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐱᓱᒪᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᓐᖕᒐᕐᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ;
- ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ;
- ᓄᐊᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋᓗᐊᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

6.2.5 ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ

ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓂᖅ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ s. 12, 26).

ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ s. 17; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ s. 61; ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ s. 5.7.43):

7. ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ

ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ (MMR) ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐅᕙᐊᔅᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᒥᓃᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᒐᓱᓪᓗᑎ ᑐᖁᑦᑎᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓱᓕᓇᔾᔪᑎᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᕿᒪᐃᓂᖅ, ᐃᒋᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᓴᐃᓂᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᓇᔭᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᖁᒥᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᑦ ᑭᓱᑯᑦᑎᕙᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑕᕗᑦ ᓂᐅᕙᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᑦ ᑭᓱᑯᑦᑎᕙᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ CITESᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ 2.

8. ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ

ᐊᑦᑖᓐᑎᒃᒥ ᐊᐃᕙᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐊᐃᕙᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ 2007-ᐸᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᑦᑐᒥᐅᑦ–ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ 2009-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᑦᑐᐃᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐃᒃᓯᕙ ᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑦᑕᕋᖓᒥᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ. ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙ ᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ. ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᐅᔨᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃᒥ ᑐᓴᕋᔨᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᑦᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᔨᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓇᔨᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐊᒥᔨᑲᓪᓚᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓇᔨᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑕ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔨᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᖓ 2-ᒥ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔨᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑎᒌᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ

ᓴᖅᑮᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑕ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒍᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ.

9. ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ

ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓯᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ. ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᖕᒥ ᑐᕋᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᑲᓪᓚᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᓯᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᑎᔪᖅᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᑎᔪᖅᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐊᒃᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᓯᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑉ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ. ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᕗᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᐃᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᕐᑐᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᕐᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᕐᑎᕙᑉᐳᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᑭᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑏᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᒐᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᓴᐳᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑑᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᒥᓂᕐᒦᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ

ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ: ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᖏᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᓖᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓱᕋᐃᓂᖅ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓐᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑖᓐᑎᒃᒥ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᖏᑦ ᑑᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᒥᓂᕐᒦᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᓱᐊᖅᕝᕙᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ

ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᓐᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑐᔨᖃᑎᒌᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᔪᔾᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑎᓇᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᓐᖑᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᖓᖏᑦ
- ᑑᒫᑉ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᑖ / ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑑᒫᓂᒃ
- ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓴᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ:

- ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᑯᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᐊᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖑᕙ ᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖏᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᑦ 5. ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᓯᒪᔭᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ

ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ		
ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ	ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ	ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᐅᑦ
ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᓂᒃ,	MMR: ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 25 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 26.	• ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ • ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ • ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑏᑦ
ᐊᖑᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ	MMR: ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6, 12, 17 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 26 . ᐃᖃᓄᓂᕆᒥᕐᓱᑦ (ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ) ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ: ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6, 7, 9, 11, 15 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 22	• ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ • ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ • ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ
ᑑᒫᑉ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔾᔪᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑖ	MMR: ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 15 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 16.	• ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ

10. ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᒫᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᖕᓂᖅ

ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᐊᒃᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ..

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓇᐅᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕌᖓᑦ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕕᑭᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕙᒐᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᔅᓴᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖓᖓᑕ

ᐋᓐᑐᓴᓐ, L. E., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ J. ᒐᕐᓕᒃ-ᒥᓗ. 1994. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ 1992 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1993 ᐊᐅᔭᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᒐᓱᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᓄᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓘᔭᕐᓂᖅ 2011: iv + 20 p.

ᐳᕈᑎ, H. 1976. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔫᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᓄᓂᐅᑉ. ᒪᑉᐱᒐᐃᑦ 152-171 ᑕᕝᕙ ᓂ M. M. R. ᕗᓈᒪᓐ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1: ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᑐᕙᒥ

ᐳᐊᕐᓐ, E.W., ᔫᑦᓴ, I, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᕝᓴ, R.R. 1995. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*). ᒥᑐᓪᓕᓯᕐ Nr. 138. ᐊᓴᓗ: ᓄᐊᖅ ᐳᓚ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᕕᒃ. 100pp.

COSEWIC (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑐᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ) 2006. COSEWIC ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐋᑐᕙᒥ: COSEWIC.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 2002a. ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᒃᑳᖅ. E5-17, 18, 19, 20.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 2002b. ᑲᔪᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ RAP ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, 29-30 ᔭᓐᓄᐊᓕ, 2002, ᓈᕕᒐᐃᑐ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, MU. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᒐᕕᖓ. ᑲᔪᓯᒋᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᓈᑦ 2002/24.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 2007. ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ: ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᑦᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ/2007-1363.

DFO. 2011. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖓᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2011/055.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 2012a. ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᖓᒍᑦ COSWIC Cᑯᓇᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*). ᕕᕝᕗᐊᓕ 28 ᒫᑦᓯᒧᑦ 1,2012. CSAS ᑲᔪᓯᒋᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᓈᑦ 2012/041.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 2012b. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2012/107

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. 2013. ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᑦ (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᖓ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ 2013/034..

ᒐᕐᓕᒃ–ᒥᓗ, J., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ R. E. A. ᓯᑑᕙ ᑦ . 1998. ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖓᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓂᕋᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ 14: 803-818.

ᒫᓐᓴᐅᑦ, A. W. 1966. ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐊᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖃᐅᑦ 72:88-95.

NAMMCO (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ). 2004. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ NAMMCO–ᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ. ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᐊᓂ ᑰᐸᓐᕼᐊᐃᒐᓐ, ᑎᐊᓐᒫᒃ, 7-9 ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2004.

NAMMCO (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ). 2005. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᑦ. NAMMCO/15/5.

NAMMCO (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ). 2006. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ 13-ᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ. ᓈᓐ, ᓄᐊᕙ Δ, 25-27 ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 2005. NAMMCO/15/15. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᔪᖅ 15-ᒋᓕᖅᑕᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ, 14-16 ᒫᑦᓯ 2006, ᓯᐅᓪᓕᕝᕕᓴ, ᐊᐃᓴᓚᓐᑦ.

NAMMCO (ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ). 2011. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ 2010. ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ, ᑐᕌᒻᓱ, ᓄᐊᕙ ᐃ, 501 pp.

NCRI (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓱᒃ ᑭᓱᖅᑲᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎ). 2014. ᓯᑯᓯᑦᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ http://www.nwmb.com/inu/public-hearings-meetings/inulimaanik-tuharahuaknik/2015-2/public-hearing-to-consider-the-establishment-of-a-management-unit-and-total-allowable-harvest-for-foxe-basin-walrus/submissions-1/4978-government-of-nunavut-department-of-environment-submission-to-the-nwmb-public-hearing-to-consider-the-establishment-of-a-management-unit-and-total-allowable-harvest-for-foxe-basin-walrus-december-17-2014-eng/file.

NWMB (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕐᖃᖏᑦ (IQ) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ. http://www.nwmb.com/en/home/97-english/sidebars/current-initiatives/109-iq-program-and-database.

Orr, J.R., B. Renooy, ᐊᒻᒪ L. Dahlke. 1986. ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (*Odobenus rosmarus*) ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᑯᓯᑦᒃ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ, ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ, 1982-1984. ᑕᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ No. 1899.

Shadbolt, T., Arnbom, T. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Cooper, E. W. T. 2014. *ᐅᑦᓕᕕᑦ: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ. TRAFFIC ᐊᒻᒪᓗ WWF-Canada. Vancouver, B.C.*

ᓴᐃᕗᕐ A, ᑕᐃᕕᔅ CS, ᑰᑦᒪᓐ DW, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑑᕙ ᑦ REA. 2013. ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. NAMMCO.

ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ: ᓯᑑᕙᑦ 2008 a. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ. ᓯᑉᑎᒻᕙᒥᓂᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᑦ. ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

Stewart, R.E.A. 2008b. ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ? ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ 2008/025.

Stewart, R.E.A., Born, E.W., Dietz, R., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Rigét, FF., Laidre, K., Villum Jensen, Knutsen, L.Ø., Fossette, S. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Dunn, J.B. 2013a. ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ Nares ᐃᑭᕋᖓᑕ, ᐸᕙᓐ ᐸᐃᒥ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ. NAMMCO Sci. Publ. X: xx-xx.

Stewart Robert EA, Born, Erik W., Dunn, J Blair, Koski, William R., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Ryan, Anna K. 2013b. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus) ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ Penny Strait-Lancaster Sound ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ Jones Sound ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ NAMMCO ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.7557/3.2608.

Stewart, R.E.A., Hamilton, J.W., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Dunn, J.B. 2013c. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᑦᒃ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ (Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus) ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᑦ: 2010-2011. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2013/017. iv + 12 p.

ᐅᕕᑦᕗᐊᑦ, ᔭᒃ. 2008. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑏᓐᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᕿᑎᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

ᑕᐃᒍᓱᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ

ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᖃᑦᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ.
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ (BNL): ᑐᑭᖃᐸᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓᓂ 5.6.19 ᐅᕗᖓ 5.6.25 ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑕᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᑦᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᓂ.
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC): ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ (CITES): ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᐅᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ: ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᑦᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᓂᒃ/ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕝᕙ ᒐᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ.
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ: ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒫᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᑦ (SOR/93-56): ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ.
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂᑦ (s. 5).
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᓂᒃᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯ (MMTL): ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓃᖔᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ.
ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ (NQL): ᑐᑭᖃᐸᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓐᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐆᒪᔫᐸ ᓇᓕᐊᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᖅ/ᐊᖑᑎ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔫᐸ, ᐅᑭᐅᖓ ᐆᒪᔫᐸ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᐅᔪᑦ.
ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ.
ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ): ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐊᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ (PA): ᐅᑦᔨᕈᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕝᕙᖅᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᖑᕙ ᓇᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᕆᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ.
ᑰᑕᐃᑦ: ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖓᓂ 1–ᒥ, ᐃᓚᖓ 26, ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒻᒧᑦ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 6. (1)(c) ᐃᓗᐊᓂ *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ.*
ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓗᐊᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓ (SARA): ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᖓ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᑦᑎᒍᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑦᔭᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.
ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ. ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ:

ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ: ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᓪᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᑎᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ 5.6.16 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 5.6.18 ᓄᓇᕗᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ (TALC): ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᑭᒃᓴᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑎ ᑲᑎᓐᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᔭᒐᐃᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕝᕕᖏᑦ (TEK): ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓂᑐᖃᓗᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ) ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙ ᑎᒥᒍᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖕᒐ 1- ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ: 1997-2014

	Annual Quota ¥		1997/98		1998/99		1999/00		2000/01		2001/02		2002/03		2003/04		2004/05		2005/06		2006/07		2007/08		2008/09		2009/10		2010/11		2011/12		2012/13		2013/14		2014/15	
NUNAVUT SETTLEMENT AREA (NSA)	**Settle-ment**	**Individual**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**	**Sp**	**Sb**
A. Baffin Region																																						
Arctic Bay	10		--	0	--	3	--	1	--	2	--	2	--	0	--	0	--	1	--	NR	--	0	--	1	--	NR	--	0	--	1	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	0
Cape Dorset		4	--	8	--	4	0	10[a]	0	46	1	10	0	5	--	1	0	NR	0	6	0	25	--	NR	--	NR	--	NR	--	1	--	2	0	0	--	0	--	0
Clyde River	20		--	0	--	1	--	0	--	0	--	1	--	0	--	0	--	2	--	NR	--	1	--	0	--	NR	--	NR	--	NR	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	0
Grise Fiord		4	--	12	--	11	--	5	--	4	--	2	--	3	--	7	--	5	--	2	--	5	--	4	0	NR	--	7	--	2	--	4	--	NR	--	0	--	16
Hall Beach		4	0	109	--	80	0	NR	1	87	0	40	4	1	1	87	0	66	3	75	4	100	--	35	--	33	0	70	0	75[f]	2	33[h]	1	107	10	NR	2	92
Igloolik		4	4	80	8	125	10	NR	6	168	12	40	10	NR	14	97	10	NR	12	100	2	184	NR	54	*M*	74	*M*	89	--	141	6	95	4	107	--	NR	0	9
Iqaluit		4	--	0	--	27	--	15[b]	--	19	--	7	--	1	--	1	--	NR	--	10	--	9	--	11	--	NR	--	14	--	14	--	14	--	19	--	6	--	1
Kimmirut		4	--	NR	--	NR	--	NR	--	0	--	0	--	4	--	7	0	4	0	6	0	2	--	NR	--	NR	--	NR	--	7	--	0	--	1	--	0	--	2
Pangnirtung		4	--	16	--	4	--	3	--	15	--	19[c]	--	9	--	15	--	NR	--	NR	--	15	--	NR	--	10	0	NR	--	NR	--	NR	--	7	--	0	0	4
Pond Inlet		4	--	0	--	0	--	1	--	5	--	3	--	0	--	1	--	0	--	1	--	0	--	0	--	NR	--	NR	--	3	--	0	--	NR	--	0	--	0
Qikiqtarjuaq		4	--	3	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	1	--	33	--	1	--	0	0	NR	0	9	--	6	--	NR	--	NR	--	6[g]	--	5[i]	--	10	--	0	--	0
Resolute Bay / Creswell		4	--	0	--	NR	--	1	--	0	--	NR	--	1	--	6	--	4	--	1	--	0	--	1	--	NR	--	2	--	3	0	2	--	2	--	0	--	1
Sanikiluaq	10		--	4	--	NR	--	1	--	1	--	0	--	15	--	3	--	NR	--	NR	--	2	--	NR	--	0	--	2	--	2	--	2	--	3	--	0	--	0
B. Kivalliq Region																																						
Arviat		4	--	NR	--	0	--	2	--	1	--	NR	--	3	--	5	--	NR	--	1	--	0	--	0	--	NR	--	NR	0	0	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	0
Chesterfeild In.		4	--	NR	--	0	--	NR	--	4	--	NR	--	NR	--	4	--	3	--	3	--	0	--	2	--	0	--	NR	--	NR	--	7	--	4	--	0	--	15
Coral Harbour	60		5	NR	--	9	0	8	0	1	2	NR	2	28[d]	--	10	--	NR	2	15	3	15	NR	4	4	NR	9	6[e]	8	NR	4	7	3	12	7	15	7	15
Kugaaruk		4	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	NR	--	0	--	NR	--	3	--	NR	--	0	--	6	--	NR	--	NR	--	NR	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	0
Rankin Inlet		4	--	NR	--	12	--	NR	--	7	--	NR	--	12	--	2	--	2	--	3	--	13	--	6	NR	3	--	6	--	2	--	4	--	6	--	0	--	0
Repulse Bay		4	--	0	--	0	--	2	--	1	--	NR	--	20	--	NR	--	3	--	6	--	6	--	12	--	NR	--	4	--	NR	--	0	--	5	--	0	--	0
Whale Cove		4	--	NR	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	NR	--	1	--	NR	--	NR	--	NR	--	0	--	0	--	NR	--	NR	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	0	--	0
Sub-Total (NSA)			**9**	**232**	**8**	**276**	**10**	**49**	**7**	**361**	**15**	**125**	**16**	**136**	**15**	**247**	**10**	**93**	**17**	**229**	**9**	**386**	**0**	**142**	**4**	**120**	**9**	**200**	**8**	**257**	**12**	**175**	**8**	**283**	**17**	**21**	**9**	**155**
AREA OF EQUAL USE AND OCCUPANCY §																																						
Salluit																			0	NR	0	14	--	24	0	17	--	7	0	14	0	11	0	NR	0	NR	0	NR
Total Landed Catch			**9**																**17**	**229**	**9**	**400**	**0**	**166**	**4**	**137**	**9**	**207**	**8**	**271**	**12**	**186**	**8**	**283**	**17**	**21**	**9**	**155**

Legend:

*	DFO compiles information on subsistence walrus harvests by telephone calls to community Hunters and Trappers Organizations, or the local Government of Nunavut Wildlife Officers.
¥	see Marine Mammal Regulations (SOR/93-56) S. 6 (1)(c), S. 6 (2)(c), and S. 26.
Sp	Licensed Sport Hunt - a regulated sport hunt is conducted in some Nunavut communities. The Nunavut Wildlife Management Board (NWMB) reviews walrus sport hunt applications annually, and transmits its approval decisions to DFO.
--	This community did not, or does not, conduct sport hunts
	Sport hunts were conducted and/or approved in this community
M	For two years (2008/09 and 2009/10) the Igloolik HTA implemented a moratorium on walrus sport hunting and tourism.
Sb	Subsistence Harvest - 'NR' indicates the community has not reported its subsistence walrus harvest.' pending' indicates that the community has not reported their subsistence walrus harvest to DFO yet.
	Value was originally reported with an associated error, and has been replaced with an average value to provide a more precise annual estimate of landings. For example:
	a Cape Dorset Subsistence harvest in 1999 was reported as 10 +/- 2; this value was replaced with the average (10).
	b Iqaluit Subsistence harvest 1999 was originally reported as 15 +/- 2; this value was replaced with the average (15)
	c Pangnirtung Subsistence harvest 2001 was originally reported as 19 +/- 1; this value was replaced with the average (19)
	d Coral Harbour Subsistence harvest 2002 was originally reported as 25-30; this value was replaced with the average (28).
	e Coral Harbour Subsistence harvest 2009 was originally reported as 5-6; this value was replaced with the average (6).
	f Hall Beach Subsistence harvest 2010 was orginally reported as 70-80; the value was replaced with average (75).
	g Qikiqtarjuaq Subsistence harvest 2010 was orginally reported as 5-6; the value was replaced with the average (6).
	h Hall Beach Subsistence harvest 2011 was originally reported as 30-35;the value was replaced with average (33).
	i Qikiqtarjuaq Subsistence harvest 2011 was orginally reported as 4-5; the value was replaced with the average (5).
§	The Nunavik community of Salluit conducts licensed sport hunts within the Area of Equal Use and Occupancy described in S. 40 of the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 2. ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖓᒪᖕᒫᑦᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦᓄᓇᕗᑦᐃᓗᐊᓂ

ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᑦ
ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ	• ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ, ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᖃᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᓴᒪᓂᒃ (4) ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑰᑕᖃᑉᐸᑦ (ᓴᓪᓖᑦ (60), ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ (10), ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ (10) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒫᐱᒃ (20)). (MMR, s. 6 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 26). • ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖁᕙᓯᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ.
ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓂᖅ	• ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ (MMR s. 17; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᑦ s. 61; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ s. 5.7.43): • ᑰᑕᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓗᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᓐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ (MMR s. s. 12 ᐊᒻᒪ 26)
ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᑦ	• ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ (MMR s. 4). • ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᔭᐃᓂᖅ), ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᔅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᓂᖅ (MMR s. 11).	
ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᖅ	• ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕕᖓᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᖃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᐅᑎᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.	
ᐃᓖᔭᖅᓱᐃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ	• ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᕝᕙᖓᑲᐅᑎᒋᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ (MMR s. 8). • ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᐃᓂᐊᖏᓚᒪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ	

	ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓂᒃ (MMR s. 7).
ᓄᖑᑎᕆᕝᕕᓪᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᔭᒐᐃᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓴᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ	• ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑲᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ (MMR s. 9). • ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙ ᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑭᓛᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓐᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᕿᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᕐᑯᔭᓈᖅᓯᓗᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᓱᕋᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᓂᕆᔭᕐᕐᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ (MMR s. 10). • ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᕐᑯᑭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓛᕐᓂᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᔅᓱᖕᒋᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ: a) ᕐᑯᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᒐᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐹᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᓂᖃᑦᑐᑦ 1,500 1 ᓱᑲᓐ ᑐᖕᒐᓅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ; ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ b) ᕐᑯᑭᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓛᕐᓂᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᓱᓇᒐᖕᒋᑦ 1,500 ᑐᖕᒐᓂᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ a (MMR s. 25).
ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ	• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖕᒋᔾᔪᑎ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ A (MMR s. 16). • CITES ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒦᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ.
ᓇᔪᒐᕐᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ/ᐆᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᑲᑎᑏᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓂᖅ	• ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ s. 35: ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 3. ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᖅ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ

A. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᕆᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᒍ, ᐊᑕᖏᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊᓂ 2013, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᓚᓗᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᖃᑯᖅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᓐᖑᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ) (s. 5.7.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.7.6).

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ 5.7.34 (b) ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑮᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᓚᐅᓐᖏᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓐᖓᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᐊᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖏᑕ 5 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6 *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂ*, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖕᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒪᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᖑᔭᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑕ/ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕈᓐᓇᑕᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᒐᒃᓴᖅᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ.

<u>ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ:</u>

1. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᕝᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᔾᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ:

2. ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᒍᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 4(1) *ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂ.*

3. ᒪᓕᒐᓕᒫᓐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖓᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ (ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᒧᑦ). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓱᑯᑦᑎᖏᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᐊᕐᑎᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓐᖓᖅᑎᓇᓗᓂ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᕐᑎᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᑯᒃᐸᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᒍᓯᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑭᓕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᕐᓴᐅᑎᒋᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᕐᑲᐅᕐᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᕝᕕᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ. ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᓐᖏᓚᑦ, ᐃᒋᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᑦ.

4. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᖅᐸᑕ.

5. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓱᑯᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᕐᑎᕗᑦ , ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑯᖓᓐᓂ (MMR s. 16(1)). ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᑦ ᐊᑭᕐᑲᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓐᓂᑦ.

6. ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓱᑯᑦᑎᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓐᖓᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑲᓛᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ (CITES ᑯᓐᓂᑦ). ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᑲᓪᒪᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᐳᑦ. ᑐᓴᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᑦ CITES-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑳᓚᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑎᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ: (888) 641-6464.

B. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑲᑎᙵᖓᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒃᓴᖓ ᓱᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖓᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᓐ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓇᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᑯᔨᑦᓗᑎᒃ (ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓇᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᕆᔭᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ, ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑐᓂᓯᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ 4(1) ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᖏᕋᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ:

1. <u>ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓗᓂ</u>:
ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᑕᒫᓐ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖏᑦ ᐃᓇᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᑯᔨᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓐᖑᖅᐸᑦ (ᐃᑉ> 1-ᒫᔾᔨ 31). ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᓈᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥ "ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᑎᑎᕋᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓪᓕᐅᔾᔨᔨᐅᑉ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᓇᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

2. <u>ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ</u>:
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖃᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᓯᕐᓂᒧᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓖᔭᖅᓱᐃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓯᓐᓇᐃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

3. <u>ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ</u>:
ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᑦ. ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᖃᖅᑎᑕᕙᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐊᐃᕝᕕᒐᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᕙᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᓐᓂᑦ.

4. <u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖓ</u>:
ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓇᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ. ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ "ᐊᖑᑕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᑯᑎᐅᔪᒥᒃ", "ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ", ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓗᒍ 4(1) ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ.

5. <u>ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯ:</u>
ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ. ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: ᓇᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦ, ᑭᓇ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦ, ᓇᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦ, ᑰᑕᐃᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃᓗ ᓱᒋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᒪᖕᒑᑦ, ᐊᒻᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᑭᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ, ᖃᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎᓗ ᖁᑭᕆᐊᕆᖃᐊᖃᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓐᖓᖅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

6. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᒐᕋᓛᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᕝᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

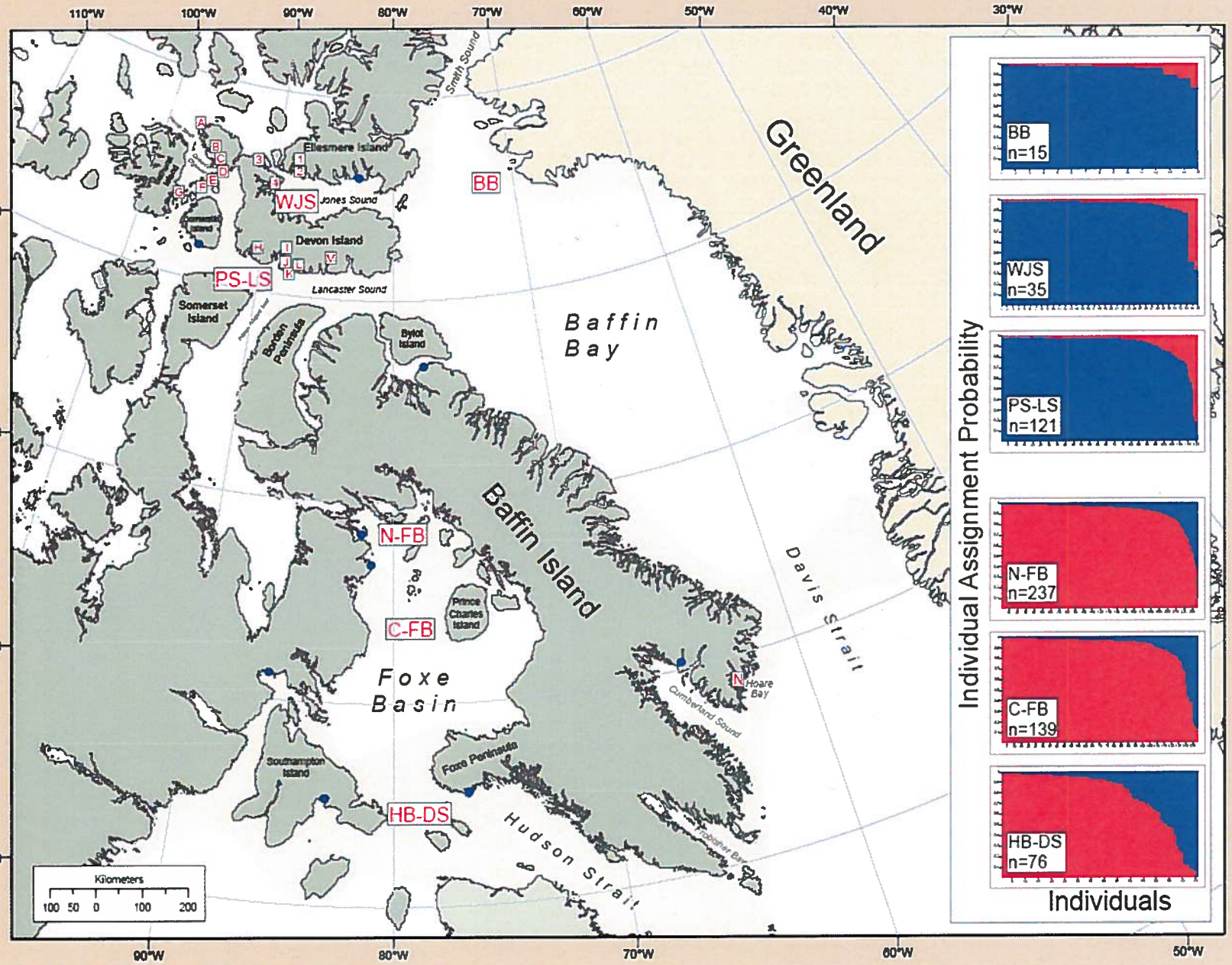
7. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᓯᑯᑦᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᕈᓂ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᕐᑲᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓯᑯᑦᑎᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ 16(1)). ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.

8. ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓯᑯᑦᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓐᖕᒑᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᓛᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᖑᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ (CITES ᑯᓐᓂᑦ). ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃᑦᓚᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᒃᐸᒃᐳᑦ. ᑐᓴᕆᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐᑦ CITES-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᑳᓚᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑎᑦ ᐅᕗᖕᒐ: (888) 641-6464.

TAB 4: ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕕᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕕᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᓯᒪᔾᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

1. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ.
2. ᐊᐃᕕᕋᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ
3. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᖅᑲᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ
4. COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᖕᒐᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᐃᕕᑦ, 2014 (ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦᓕᐊᔪᑦ/ᓱᓕ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ)
5. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᑖᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐊᑦᓴᓐ ᓯᑐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖕᒐᓂ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐸᕙᓐᑖᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ.
6. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓐᖕᒐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓄᑦ (2007-2015)

Figure 1. Map of putative stocks, with individual assignments shown according to stock. Western Jones Sound (WJS), Baffin Bay (BB), Penny Strait-Lancaster Sound (PS-LS), North Foxe Basin (N-FB), Central Foxe Basin (C-FB), Hudson Bay Davis Strait (HB-DS). Red bars reflect assignment to the sub-Arctic cluster with blue bars the high Arctic cluster.



Walrus Harvesting Locations

Stewart, R.E.A. 2008. Redefining Walrus Stocks in Canada. Arctic. 61(3):292-308.

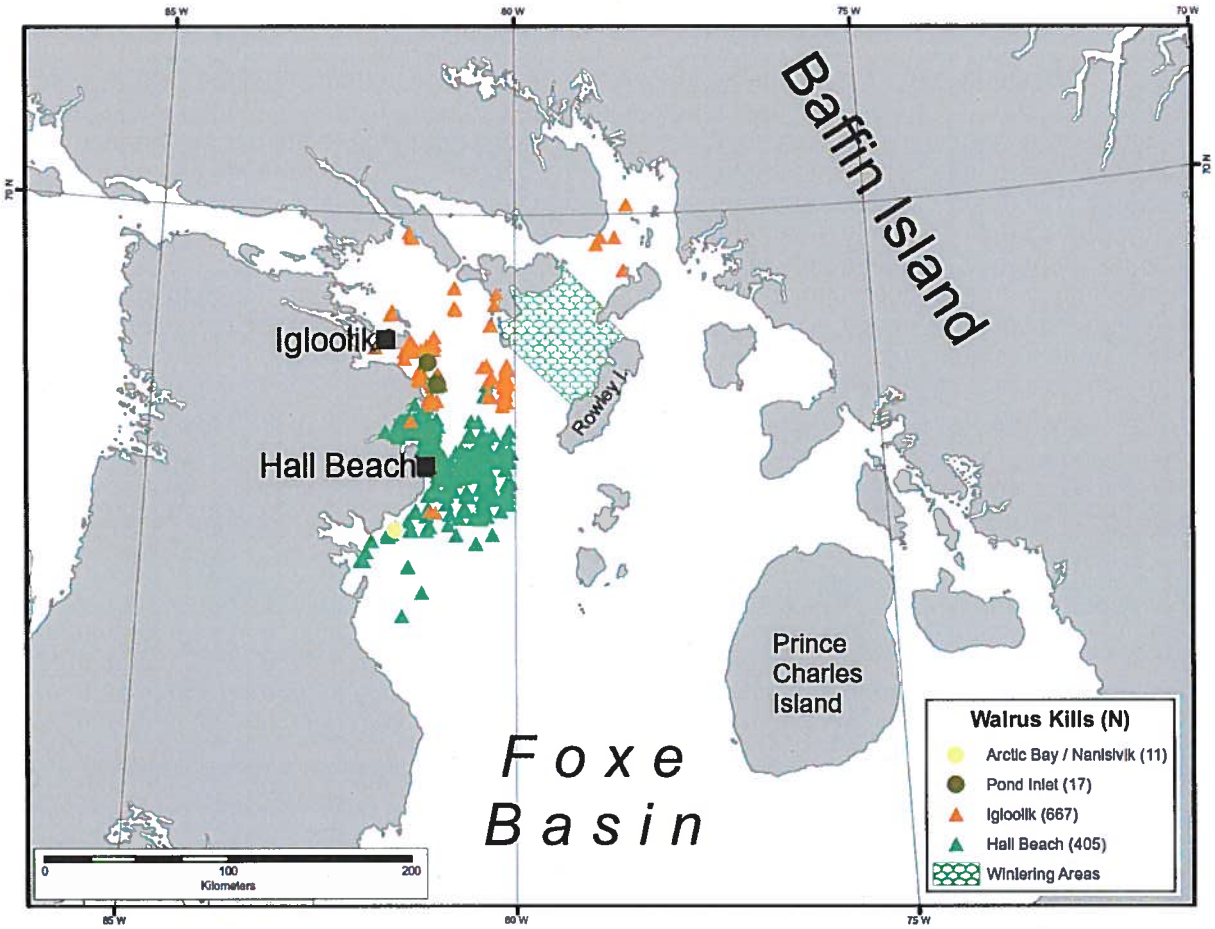


FIG. 5. Foxe Basin walrus harvesting locations for Igloolik and Hall Beach (Priest and Usher, 2004) and wintering areas (Born et al., 1995). Each kill symbol may represent more than one animal killed; N is the number of walruses reported by each community in the Priest and Usher (2004) database.

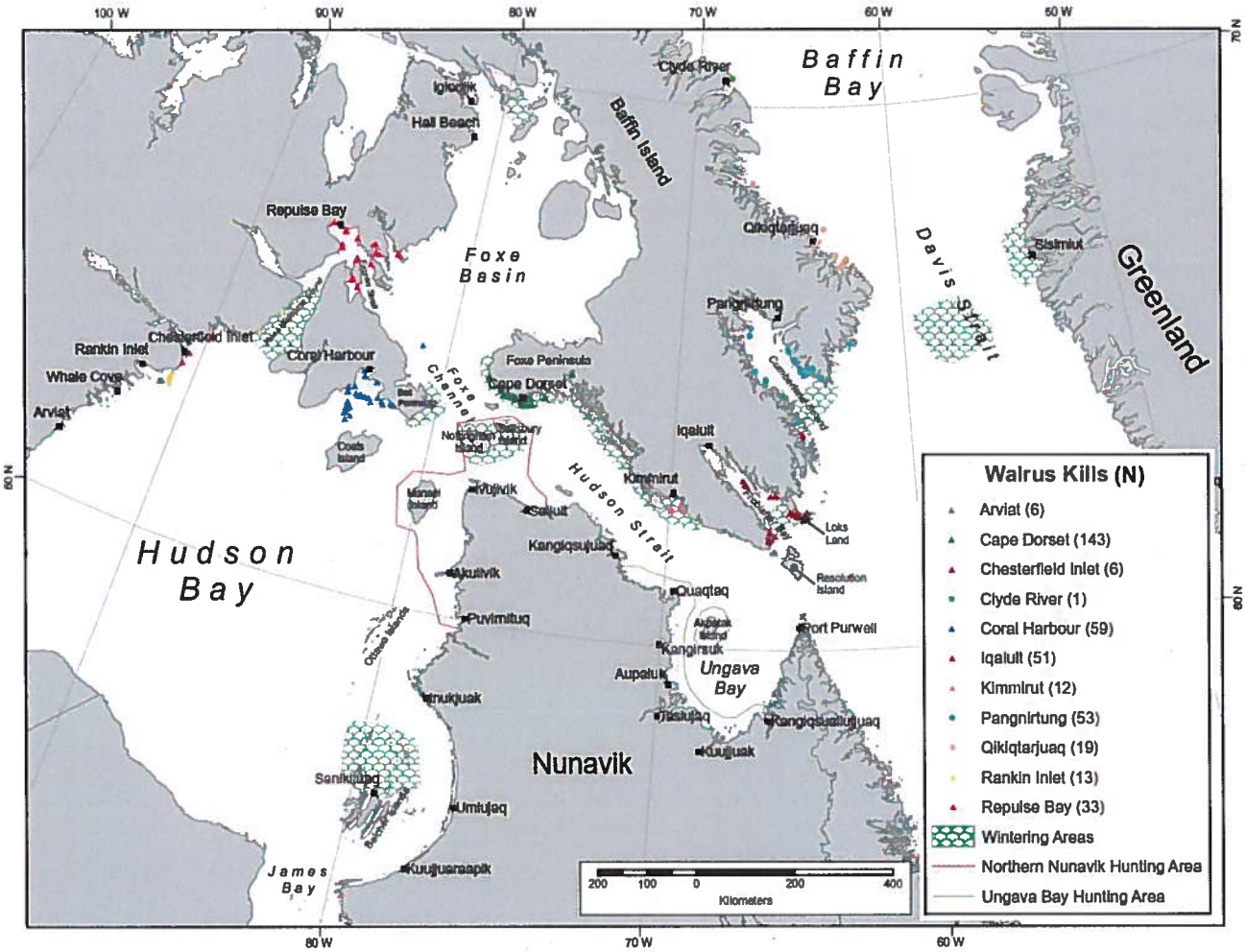
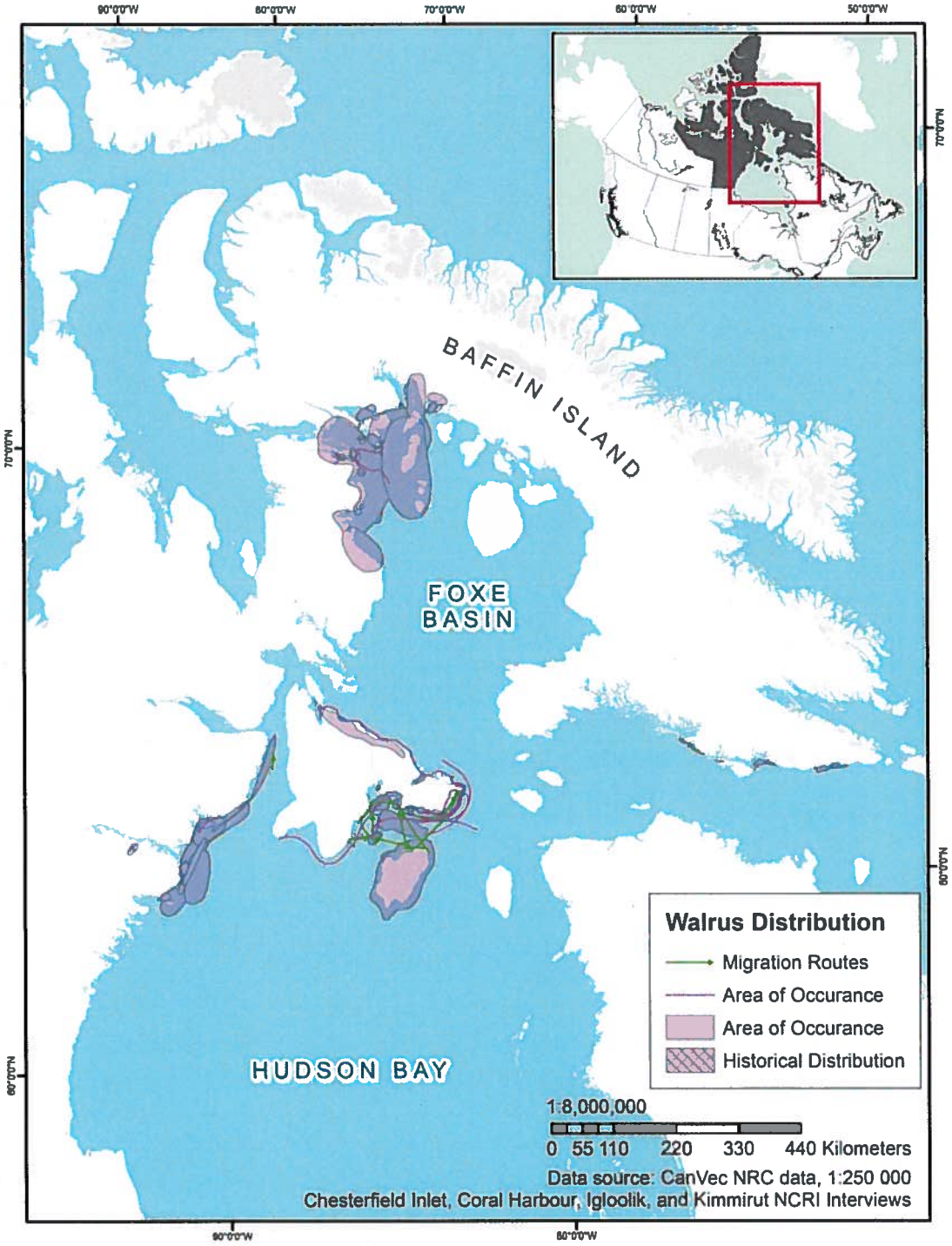


FIG. 6. Hudson Bay–Davis Strait walrus harvesting locations for Arviat, Cape Dorset, Chesterfield Inlet, Clyde River, Coral Harbour, Iqaluit, Kimmirut, Pangnirtung, Qikiqtarjuaq, Rankin Inlet, and Repulse Bay (Priest and Usher, 2004), Nunavik harvesting areas (interpreted from COSEWIC, 2006), and wintering areas (Born et al., 1995). Each kill symbol may represent more than one animal killed; N is the number of walruses reported by each community in the Priest and Usher (2004) database.

Foxe Basin

Figure 1: Foxe Basin walrus distribution



Coral Harbour (2014)

Figure 2: Coral Harbour walrus distribution

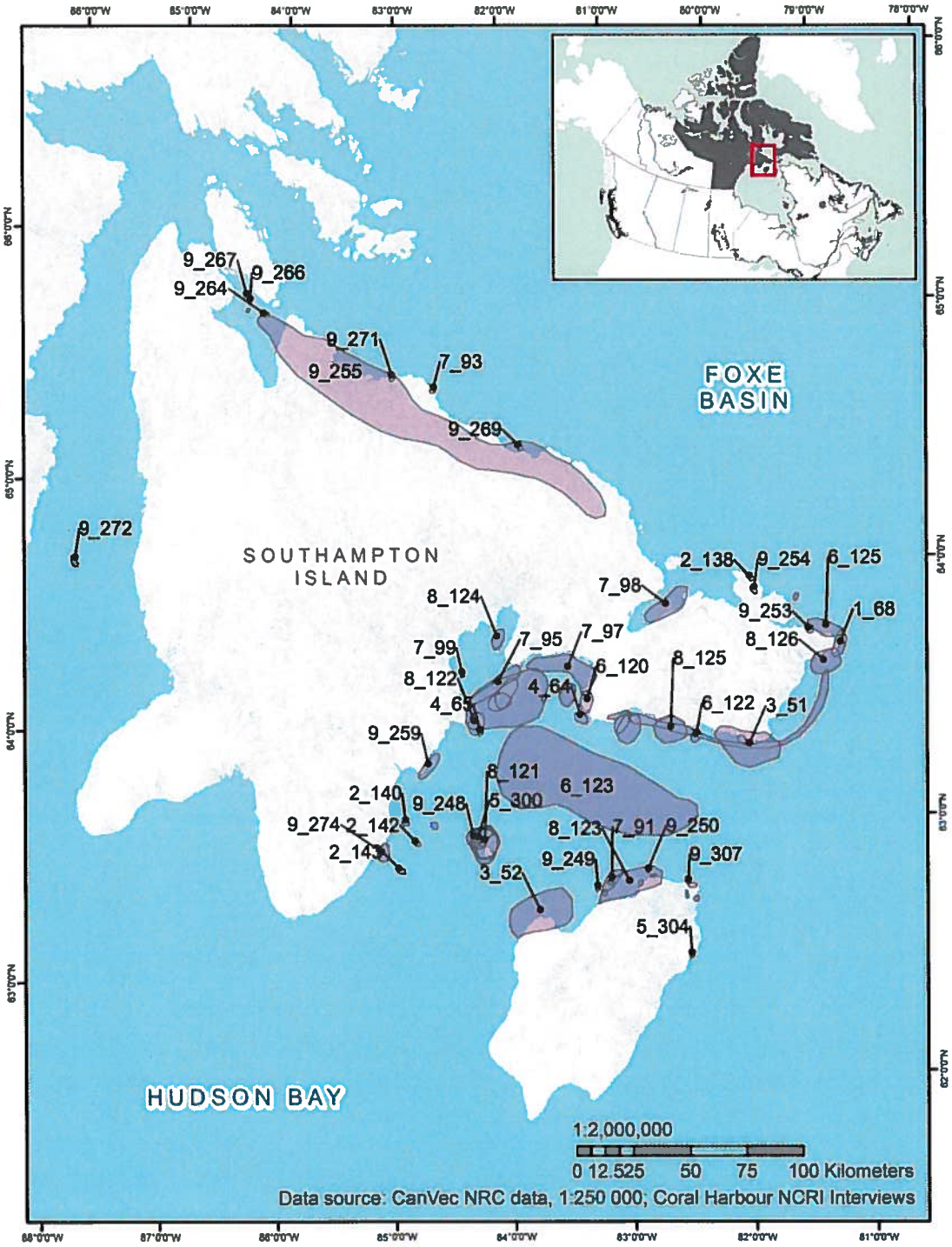
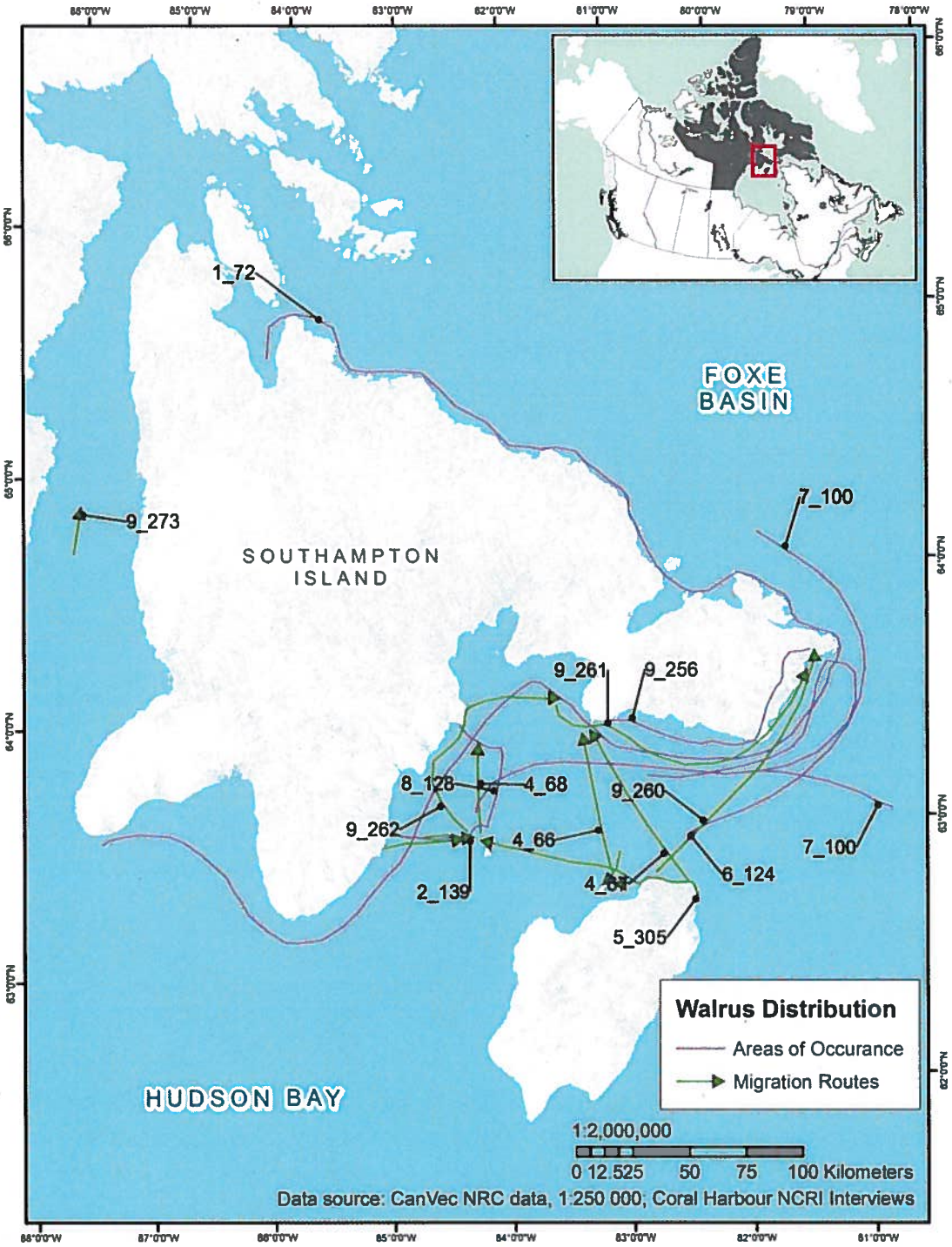
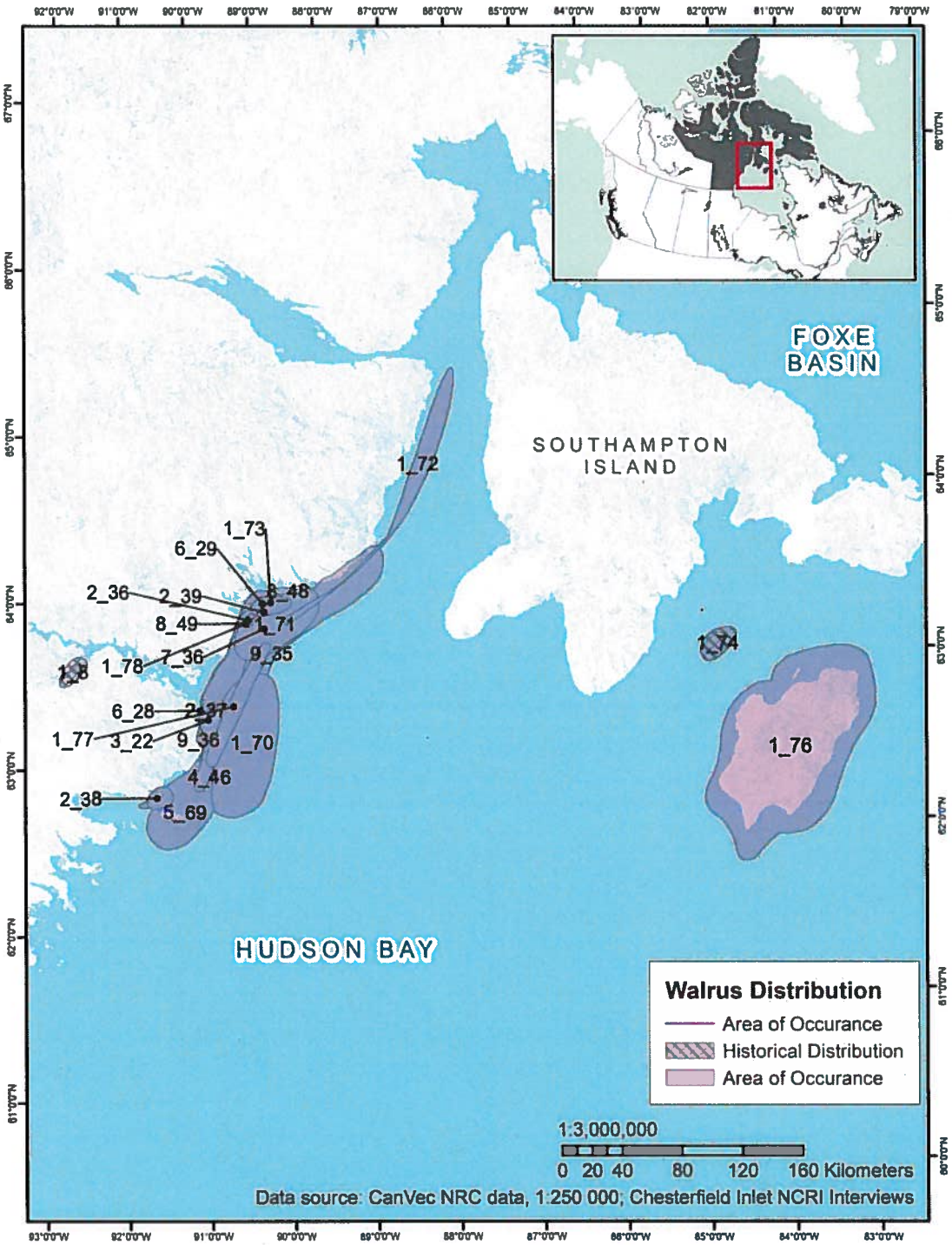


Figure 3: Coral Harbour walrus migration routes



Chesterfield Inlet (2008)

Figure 4: Chesterfield Inlet walrus distribution



Igloolik (2007)

Figure 5: Igloolik walrus distribution

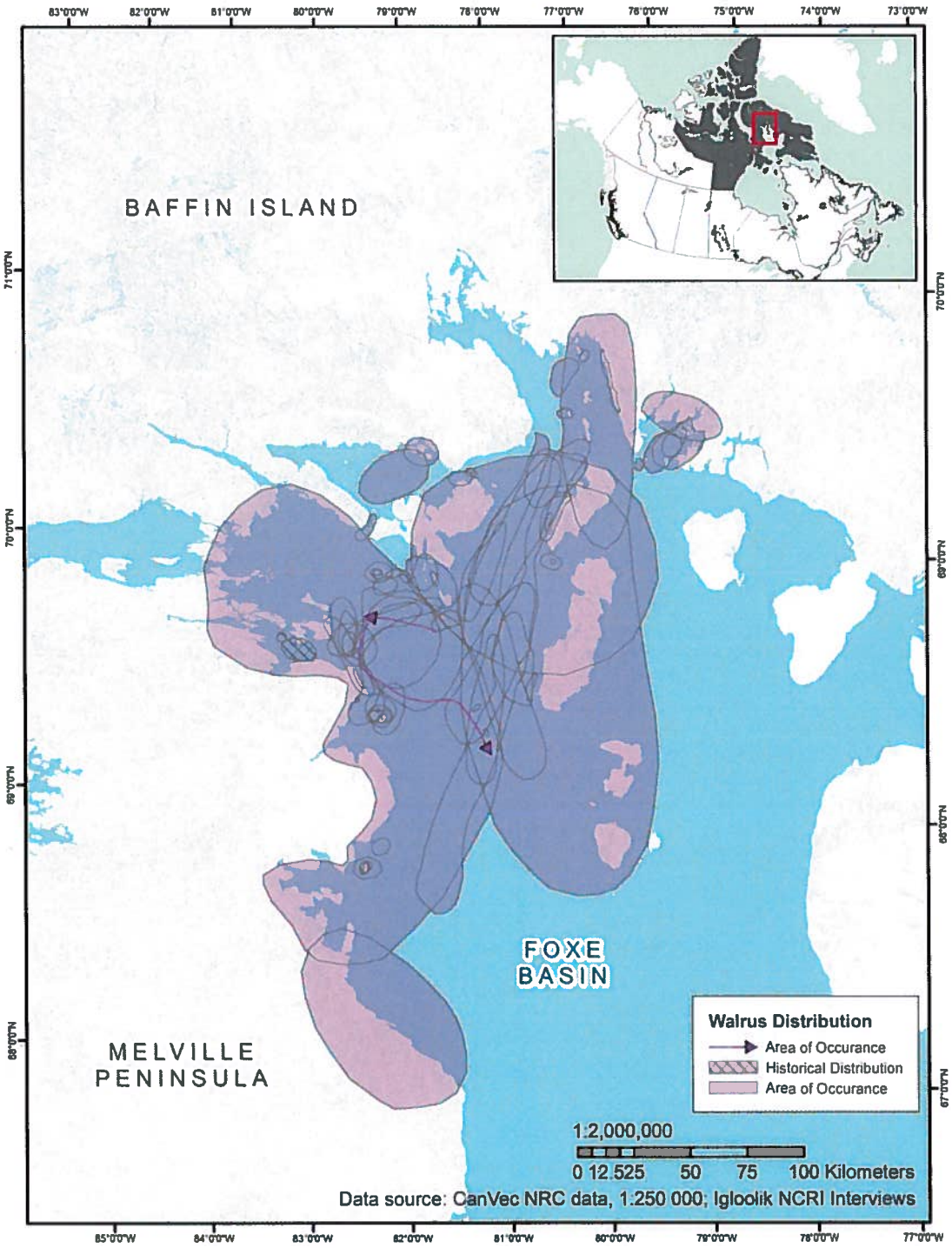


Figure 6: Igloolik walrus distribution; observations from Interviewees 1-5

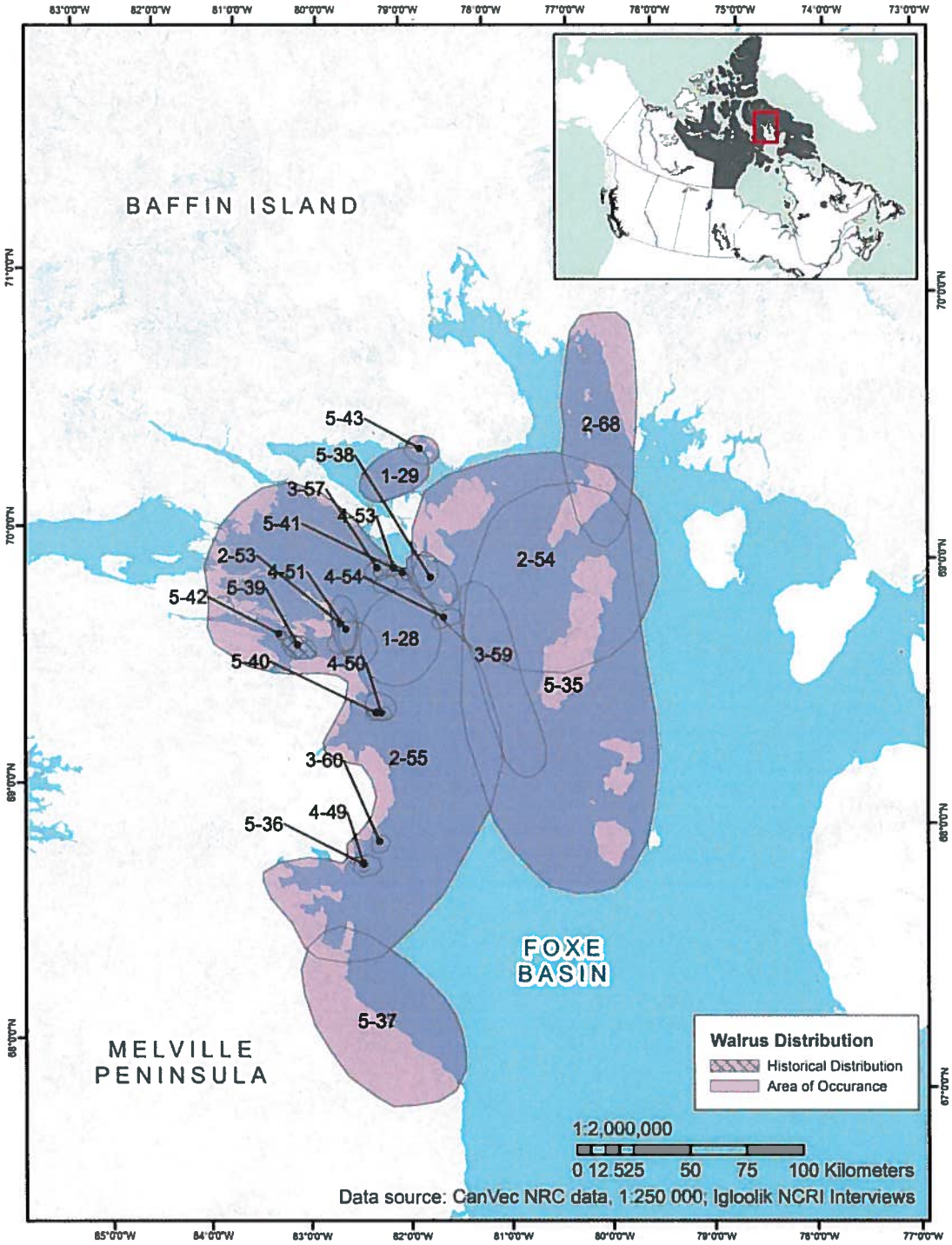
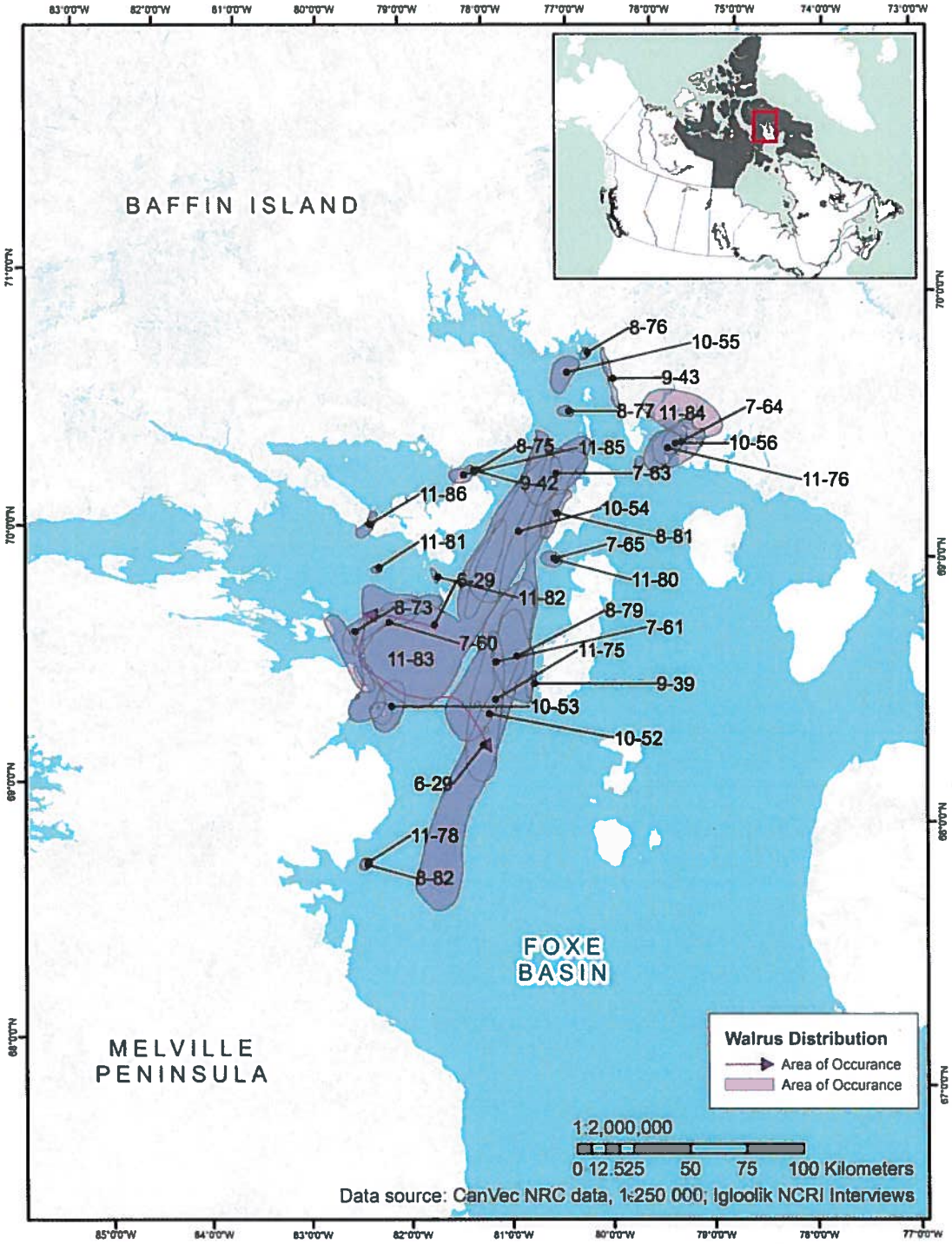
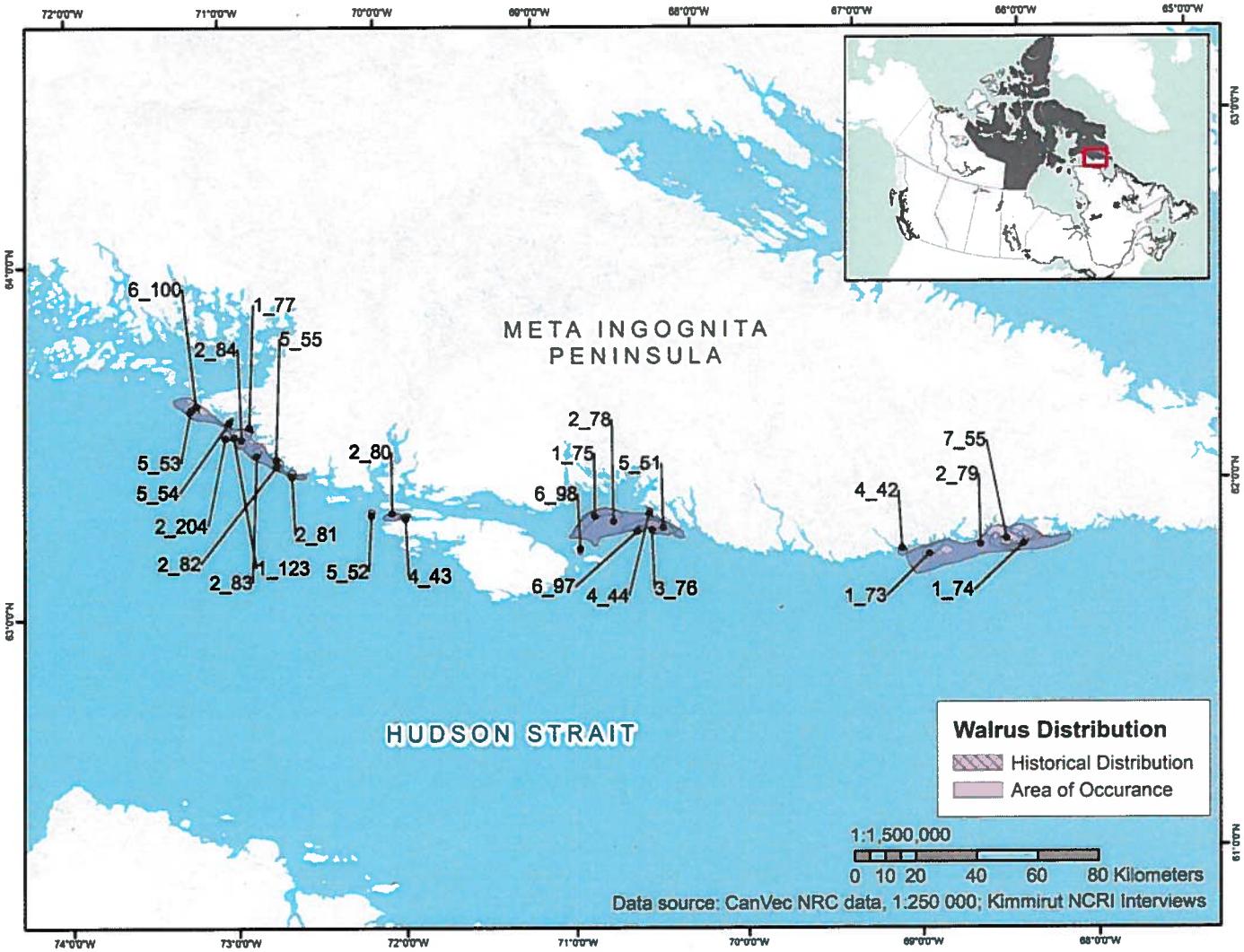


Figure 7: Igloolik walrus distribution; observations from Interviewees 6-11



Kimmirut (2010)

Figure 8: Kimmirut walrus distribution



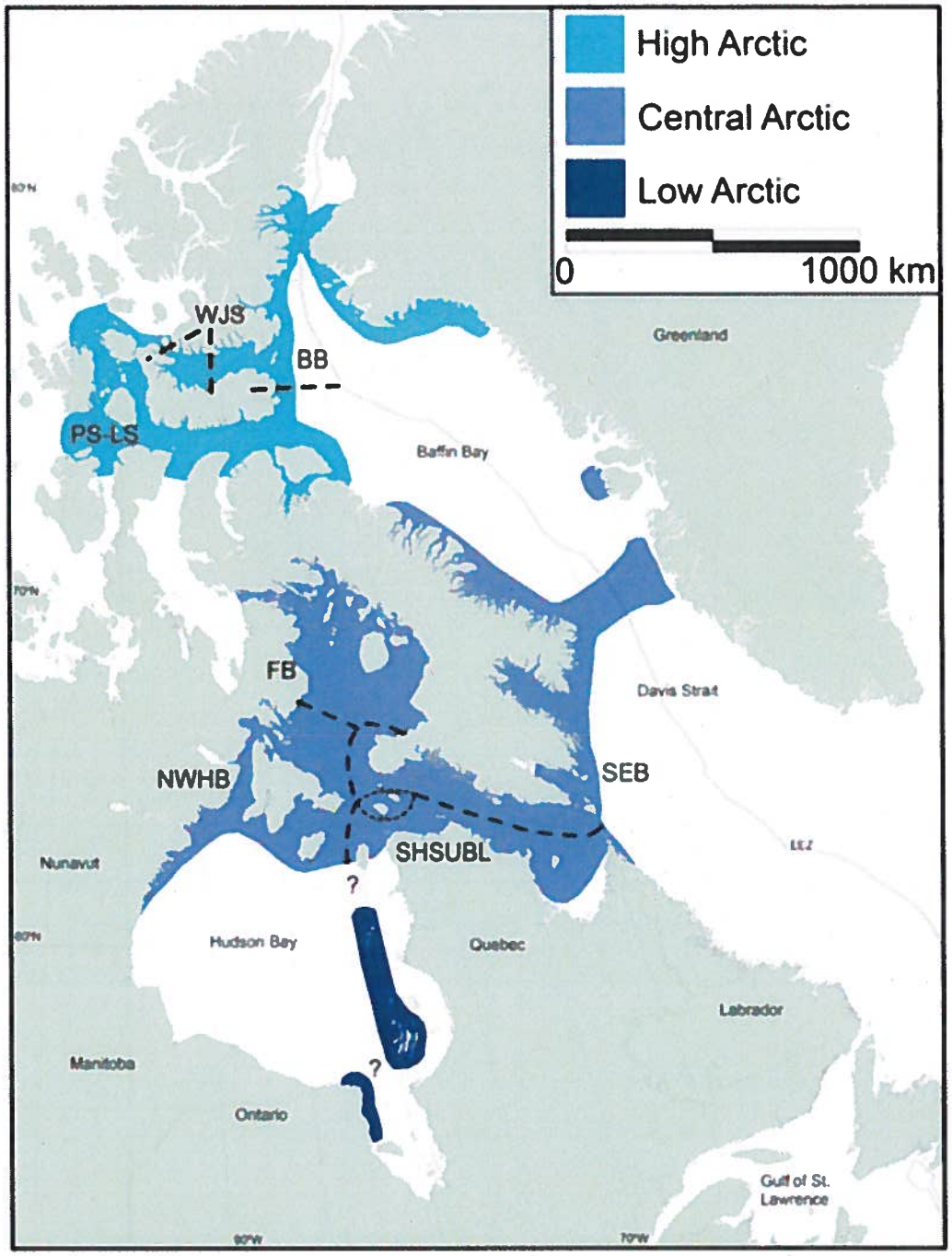


Figure 4. Approximate distributions of the Atlantic walrus populations in Canada. Walrus management stocks within these populations include: BB = Baffin Bay, FB = Foxe Basin, NWHB = North and West Hudson Bay, PS-LW = Pnny Strait-Lancaster Sound, SEB = South and East Baffin, and SHSUBL = South Hudson Strait-Ungava Bay-Labrador, and WJS = West Jones Sound. Question marks (?) indicate uncertainty with respect to distributions and/or movements.

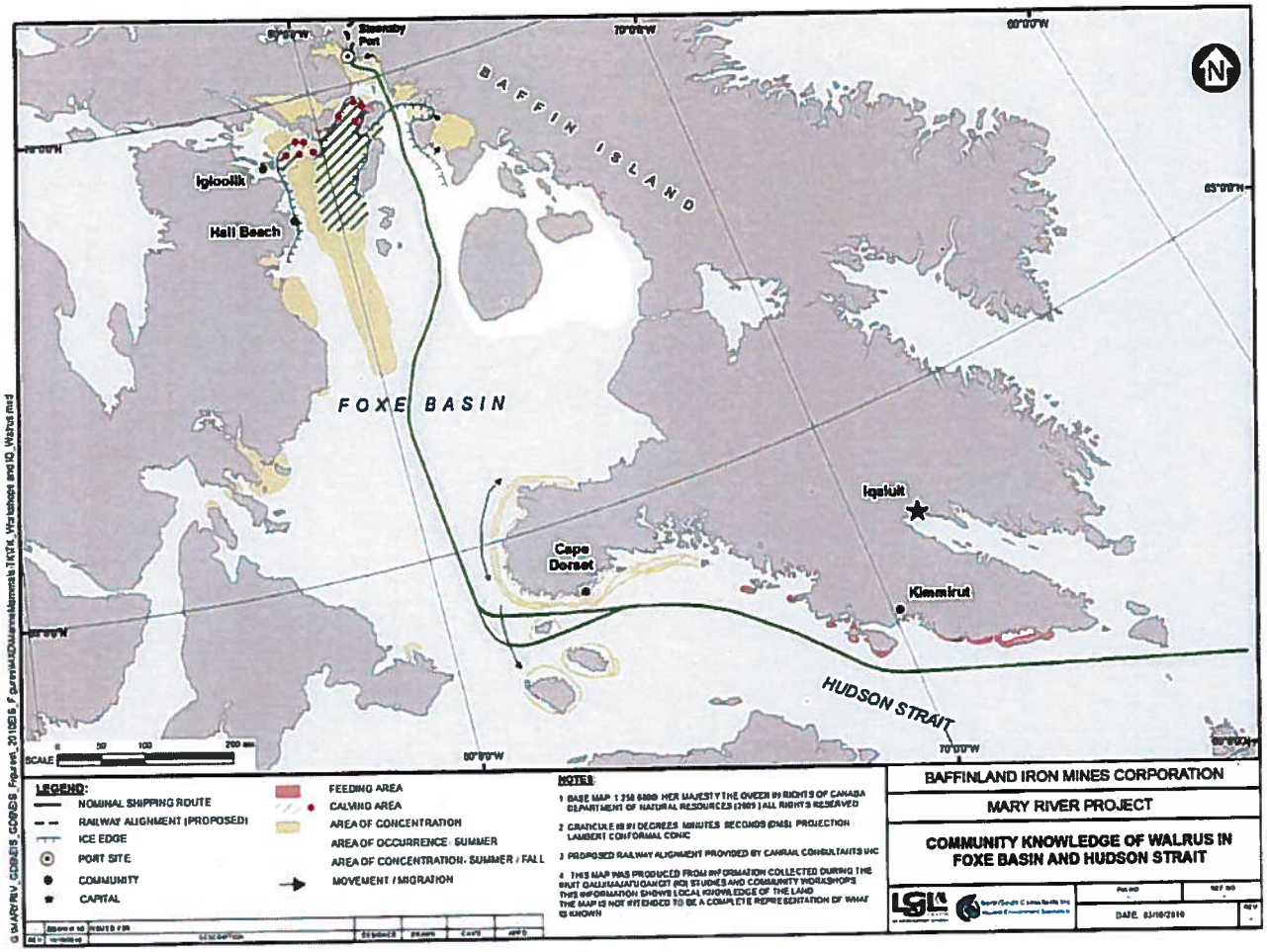


Figure 3.13 Community Knowledge of Walrus in Foxe Basin and Hudson Strait